

## Handwoven Index, 2012 – Nov/Dec 2022

Both authors and subjects are contained in the index. Keep in mind that people's names can be either authors or subjects in an article. The column "Roving Reporters" is not indexed, nor is the "Letters" or "From the Editor," unless it is substantial. Projects are followed by bracketed [ ] abbreviations indicating the shaft number and loom type if other than a regular floor loom. To find an article, use the abbreviations list below to determine issue and loom type. For instance, "Warped and twisted scarves. Handwoven: MJ12, 66-68 [4]" is a 4-shaft project found on pages 66-68 of the May/June 2012 issue.

Issue abbreviations:		Loom abbreviations	
JF	January/February	RH	Rigid heddle
MA	March/April	F	Frame loom
MJ	May/June	P	Peg or pin loom
SO	September/October	C	Card/tablet weave
ND	November/December	I	Inkle loom
		T	Tapestry loom
		D	Dobby loom

### 3-D weaving

3-D hand loom weaving: sculptural tools and techniques. Handwoven: ND21, 12  
Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63-64

### 3-shaft weaving

Weven op 3 schachten: weaving on 3 shafts. Handwoven: JF19, 15

## A

### Abbarno, Luciano

A weaver on the verge. Handwoven: ND12, 11

### Abernathy-Paine, Ramona

An Elizabethan sonnet in a shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 54-56 [10]  
Warped and twisted scarves. Handwoven: MJ12, 66-68 [4]

### Abrell, Diana

My favorite pot holders. Handwoven: Mj19, 50-52 [4]

### absorbency

Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70-71

### Acadian textiles

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67-68 [2, RH]  
Boutonné: an Acadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66-67  
Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66-67  
Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67-68 [4]

### active yarns

Thread magic: weaving for shape and texture. Handwoven: MG21, 12

### activism

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

### Adam, Paulette

Thread magic: weaving for shape and texture. Handwoven: MG21, 12

### Adams, John

Hemp: America's crop. Handwoven: SO20, 60

### Adams, Mark

Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

### Adams, Theresa

Blooming leaf runner. Handwoven: MA12, 36-37 [4]

### Adamson, Linda

Summer and winter with a twist polka-dot towels. Handwoven: JF15, 46-48 [8]

## **Adamson, Linny**

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

## **Adopt-A-Native-Elder program**

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years.

Handwoven: ND21, 18-19

## **advancing twill**

Advancing by steps. Handwoven: MJ22, 56-58 [8]

Gold rush shawl. Handwoven: MJ22, 52-54 [4]

## **advancing warp**

Applying the brakes! Handwoven: MA15, 24-25

## **Adviana (weaver)**

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57

## **Afghanistan textiles**

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

## **afghans, blankets, throws**

Advancing by steps. Handwoven: MJ22, 56-58 [8]

Alaska flag doubleweave coverlet. Handwoven: MA19, 44-46 [4]

Baby blanket and towel. Handwoven: MJ19, 42-44 [8]

Baby coverlet. Handwoven: SO21, 54-56 [4]

Bejeweled throw. Handwoven: JF20, 30-32 [8]

Belle creole bed runner. Handwoven: JF15, 36-38 [8]

Big wrap beach blanket. Handwoven: MJ22, 68-70 [4]

Black and white alpaca blankets. Handwoven: MJ16, 34-36 [8]

Bouncing baby circles. Handwoven: ND19, 22-24 [8]

Bow knot linen panel. Handwoven: SO16, 59-60 [4]

Camper's service cloth. Handwoven: MA22, 50-52 [4]

Candy stripe blankets. Handwoven: MJ22, 49-51 [6]

Color-block bronson bed runner. Handwoven: MA21, 71-73 [4]

Colored shadow-weave blocks for baby blankets. Handwoven: JF12, 58-60 [4]

Coloring with yarn. Handwoven: SO14, 64

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48-50 [8]

Double down eco-friendly blanket. Handwoven: JF18, 38-40 [8]

Doublewidth log-cabin blanket. Handwoven: JF12, 32-33 [4]

Elegant gamp lap robe. Handwoven: ND13, 40-42 [4]

Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

Finding home blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 26-28 [4]

For the love of rags. Handwoven: MA18, 14-15

Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22-23 [4]

Handwoven baby blankets. Handwoven: So16, 13

A handwoven sunny sensory blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 12

Honeycomb throw. Handwoven: ND21, 44-46 [8]

Huck and snuggle baby blanket. Handwoven: JF15, 54-55 [4]

In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66-67

It's a wrap! Handwoven: JF15, 80

Lillebror slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 62-64 [4]

Lily Hope: Tlingit weaver of Chilkat and Ravenstail. Handwoven: SO20, 10-11

Muted mosaic throw. Handwoven: ND15, 44-46 [8]

New Hampshire sunset. Handwoven: MJ21, 68-70 [4]

Ozark coverlets & how they were woven. Handwoven: MJ18, 58-59

Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13

Palaka baby blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 60-64 [4]

Patchwork baby blanket. Handwoven: JF21, 34-36 [RH]

Plaid pin-loom lapghan. Handwoven: SO19, 55-57 [P]

Rogue stash blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 54-56 [4]

Shadow-weave circles for a throw. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 60-61 [4, 6]

Stars & stripes picnic blanket. Handwoven: SO16, 34-36 [8]; correction MA18, 67  
Swatch collection: fabric collection for furnishing a mid-century modern home. Handwoven: MA21, 28-29

"Sweet honey in a waffle" baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ12, 40-41 [8]

Sweetheart baby blanket. Handwoven: JF19, 48-50 [8]

A Taos classic blanket. Handwoven: SO15, 56-58 [4]

Tartan baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ21, 60-63 [4]

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38-41 [6]

Tronstad Ranch blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 22-24 [4]

Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18-19 [4]

A year to remember blankets. Handwoven: ND22, 32-34

### **African textiles**

African textiles: color and creativity across a continent. Handwoven: MA16, 13

Bogolanfini: wrapped in the Earth. Handwoven: MA18, 56-57

West African textiles on display. Handwoven: SO15, 6

### **Agius, Lyla**

North light meets Southwest dish towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 26-28 [8]

### **Agra, India**

Handknotted carpet weaving of Agra. Handwoven: MJ19, 10-11

### **Åhaga bulding**

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

### **Ahlmann, Lis**

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

### **AHRC weavers**

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

### **Ahunbabayev, Ohunjon**

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

### **Airhart, Sharon Rose**

Don't throw the past away. Handwoven: ND19, 72

Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10-11

### **Akhøj**

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

### **Alabama textiles**

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26-28 [4]

### **Albers, Anni**

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

Material matters. Handwoven: MJ19, 7

On weaving: new expanded edition. Handwoven: MJ18, 13

Serendipity and/or ignorance is bliss. Handwoven: ND12, 80

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

A vest for Anni. Handwoven: MA21, 60-63 [4]

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

### **Albers, Josef**

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

### **Alberto, Cynthia**

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

### **Alderman, Sharon**

Designing fabrics to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 65-66

Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22

In memoriam: Mary Dieterich, 1927-2016. Handwoven: SO16, 6

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68-69

Swatch collection: fabric collection for furnishing a mid-century modern home. Handwoven: MA21, 28-29

### **Allen, Katie**

"Who knew it's huck" scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 32-33 [6]

**Allen, Malynda**

Baby coverlet. Handwoven: SO21, 54-56 [4]  
Candy stripe blankets. Handwoven: MJ22, 49-51 [6]  
Majestic beauty placemats. Handwoven: JF22, 50-52 [4]  
Ticking-inspired linen towels. Handwoven: MA22, 69-71 [4]

**Allison, Julia**

"To make clothing for my family:" weaving among the Texas pioneers. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

**alpaca**

Black and white alpaca blankets. Handwoven: MJ16, 34-36 [8]

**Alpande, Ana**

Reinventing the weave. Handwoven: JF19, 10-11

**Alter, Catherine**

Fall fiesta placemats. Handwoven: SO14, 42-43 [8]  
A simple silky shirt. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 37, 73+ [8]

**Alvarado family (Momostenango, Guatemala)**

Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10-12

**Alvarez, Nilda Callañaupa**

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32-34 [8]  
Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven: ND17, 13  
Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6  
Traditional textiles of Chinchero: a living heritage. Handwoven: SO13, 15  
Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

**Alvic, Philis**

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

**American Sheep Industry Women**

Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80

**American Tapestry Alliance (ATA)**

ATA International Student Award. Handwoven: ND17, 6  
Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

**American Textile Hall of Fame**

2014 American Textile Hall of Fame inductees honored. Handwoven: JF15, 6

**American Textile History Museum**

Sweet simplicity towels. Handwoven: MA19, 56-57 [4]

**American textiles**

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

**Ammons, Toni**

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11

**Amos, Alden**

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24-25  
Remembering Alden Amos. Handwoven: MA16, 6

**Anatolian textiles**

Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6

**Ancestral Women exhibit**

Mary Burns: weaver and fiber artist. Handwoven: JF21, 8-11

**Andean textiles**

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32-34 [8]  
The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves. Handwoven:  
ND15, 13  
Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13  
Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26  
Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48-49  
More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72  
Textiles from the Andes. Handwoven: MJ12, 19  
Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6  
Traditional textiles of Chinchero: a living heritage. Handwoven: SO13, 15

**Andrea's angels**

65 roses scarves. Handwoven: SO19, 48-50 [4]

#### **animals**

A dazzle of zebras. Handwoven: SO16, 54-55 [P]

Inspiration from a cookie jar. Handwoven: MJ18, 16-17

#### **Anrasi family**

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

#### **Antique Gas and Steam Engine Museum**

Fiber fiesta and a fundraiser. Handwoven: SO13, 6

Fundraising for a spinner's cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6

#### **aprons**

Chocolate chef's apron. Handwoven: SO12, 57, 60-61 [4, I]

Fun fabric. Handwoven: SO12, 56-57

Gingham aprons. Handwoven: SO22, 60-62 [2, 4]

Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50-52 [4]

#### **Arai, Yoko**

Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20-21

#### **Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska**

Textiles for an Arctic adventure. Handwoven: MJ22, 80

#### **Arkansas textiles**

Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30-32 [4]

#### **Arnold, Denise Y**

The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves. Handwoven: ND15, 13

#### **Art Institute of Chicago**

Else Regensteiner: the art of weaving a life. Handwoven: ND18, 58-59

Ethel Stein exhibit. Handwoven: SO14, 6

Fashion and the Impressionists. Handwoven: SO13, 6

Thank you, Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: MJ20, 72

#### **Art-Deco-influenced textiles**

Art Deco infinity wrap. Handwoven: SO13, 60-61 [8]

#### **arthritis**

Don't stop "beweaving:" 7 tips for weaving with arthritis. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

#### **Arts and Crafts movement**

Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68-69 [4]

Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18-19

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

#### **Arts and Crafts School, Denmark**

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

#### **Asari, Adnan**

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

#### **Åsborya (yarn company)**

Swedish yarns. Handwoven: SO19, 64-65

#### **Ashenden, Becky**

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11

Swedish yarns. Handwoven: SO19, 64-65

#### **Ashford Handicrafts**

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10-11

#### **assistant editors**

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

#### **asymmetry**

Asymmetrical challenge. Handwoven: ND22, 48-49 [8]

#### **Atwater, Mary Meigs**

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60-61 [6]

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part 1. Handwoven: ND18, 14-15

Both sides of summer and winter: linen placemats. Handwoven: JF16, 44-46 [7]

Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52-54 [8]  
Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60-62 [4]  
Hail to the hostess bottle bags. Handwoven: So16, 42-44 [6]  
In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72  
Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14-15  
Passing the weaving torch: a five-harness pattern on a four-harness loom. Handwoven: MA21, 69-70  
Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17  
Shadow weave as a block weave. Handwoven: SO18, 14-15  
Starry sky placemats. Handwoven: SO16, 50-52 [4]  
Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59  
Towels in a modern arrangement. Handwoven: ND17, 34-36 [4]  
Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16-17  
Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12-13  
Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10-11

**Atwater-Bronson lace. See Bronson lace**

**Augustine, Kathy**

Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80  
A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80

**Aurangabad, India**

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

**Autio, Laurie Knapp**

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15

**Avenir Museum of Design and Merchandising**

Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

**Avignon, M. and Mme.**

Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

**B**

**babies and children, weaving for**

American Maid baby wrap. Handwoven: JF18, 28-30 [4]  
Baby coverlet. Handwoven: SO21, 54-56 [4]  
Baby wrap ebook. Handwoven: ND15, 6  
Baby wrap to fit a man's wardrobe. Handwoven: MA13, 60-61 [8]  
Bog baby vest. Handwoven: MA14, 50-51  
Bouncing baby circles. Handwoven: ND19, 22-24 [8]  
Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16  
Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22-23 [4]  
Handwoven baby blankets. Handwoven: So16, 13  
A handwoven sunny sensory blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 12  
Houndstooth jumper dress. Handwoven: SO22, 68-70 [4]  
Huck and snuggle baby blanket. Handwoven: JF15, 54-55 [4]  
Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60  
It's a wrap! Handwoven: JF15, 80  
Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63  
Palaka baby blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 60-64 [4]  
Patchwork baby blanket. Handwoven: JF21, 34-36 [RH]  
Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44-45 [4]  
Sweet as honey dress. Handwoven: ND18, 26-28 [4]  
Sweetheart baby blanket. Handwoven: JF19, 48-50 [8]  
Tartan baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ21, 60-63 [4]  
Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18-19 [4]

**babywearing wraps**

American Maid baby wrap. Handwoven: JF18, 28-30 [4]  
Baby wrap ebook. Handwoven: ND15, 6  
Baby wrap to fit a man's wardrobe. Handwoven: MA13, 60-61 [8]  
It's a wrap! Handwoven: JF15, 80

Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44-45 [4]

### **Bäckman, Nina**

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

### **backstrap looms**

Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18-19

### **Badola, Kiran**

A woven wonder. Handwoven: JF14, 60-61 [4]

### **Bagley, Deborah**

Pin-striped pin-loom pillow. Handwoven: MA18, 42-43 [P]

Plaid pin-loom lapghan. Handwoven: SO19, 55-57 [P]

### **bags**

Adventurer's sling bag. Handwoven: MA22, 53-55 [4, I]

Bags on a budget. Handwoven: JF21, 58-61 [4]

Baker's bread bag. Handwoven: MA15, 56-58 [8]

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59

Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34-35 [I]

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Crested Butte purse. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 48-50 [8]

Daisy plaid totes. Handwoven: SO22, 52-54 [4]

Deep stash bag. Handwoven: JF22, 40-42 [P]

Designing with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 56-58

Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30-31 [8]

Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52-54 [8]

Evening on Broadway undulating twill bag. Handwoven: ND13, 50-51 [8]

Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62-64 [RH]

Fingerprint tote bag. Handwoven: SO13, 54-55 [P]

Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44-46 [6]

Generation to generation: expression through cloth is a creative journey. Handwoven: SO16, 56-57

A "gift" bag. Handwoven: ND15, 55-56

Gifts for the techie. Handwoven: ND12, 64

Hail to the hostess bottle bags. Handwoven: So16, 42-44 [6]

Hemp bag bliss. Handwoven: JF21, 50-53 [8]

Hidden in plain sight: a QR code bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 68-69 [C]

Houndstooth bento bag. Handwoven: SO20, 56-58 [RH]

Hugs & kisses clutch. Handwoven: SO16, 32-33 [8]

In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38-40

Jane's town tote. Handwoven: SO19, 32-34 [RH]

Little luxuries: silk bag and sachets. Handwoven: JF14, 48-50 [4, 8]

Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57

A mindful moment about fabric bags. Handwoven: MA19, 16-18

Monet evening bag. Handwoven: SO13, 32-33 [8]

Nifty nook bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 65-66 [4, 6]

Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6

On-the-go bag. Handwoven: SO22, 55-57 [4]

The Oscar tote. Handwoven: JF15, 50-52 [4]

Promenade. Handwoven: SO13, 48

Purple tablet-woven bag. Handwoven: MA16, 52-54 [C]

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14-15

Sand & sky scarf and bag. Handwoven: MJ19, 26-28 [RH]

Shaggy travel tote. Handwoven: MJ15, 32-34 [4]

Sweet as honey evening bags. Handwoven: JF17, 28-31 [4]

A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51-52 [8]

Travel tote. Handwoven: MA22, 56-58 [4]

Weaving with curling ribbon. Handwoven: JF22, 28-29

Zingy little work bag. Handwoven: JF17, 52-54 [RH]

### **Bair, Nicki**

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20  
"Taqueté in turquoise" slap bracelets. Handwoven: MJ12, 32-33 [8]

### **Balesubramaniam, Chitra**

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48-49  
Annapakshi - the mythical swan. Handwoven: MA20, 72  
Handwoven bamboo chiks. Handwoven: ND18, 10-11  
Jamdani: fabric of moonlight. Handwoven: SO21, 8-10

### **Ballenger, Suzi**

Mizugoromo-inspired cloth with a supplementary beater. Handwoven: MA14, 64  
The return of Convergence. Handwoven: MJ22, 12-13  
Winter sky v-shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 30-32 [4]

### **ballet**

Digital exhibits FIT right. Handwoven: SO20, 7

### **Balmforth, Kay**

For the love of weaving: Devon Weavers Workshop. Handwoven: SO22, 12-13

### **Baltic pick-up**

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67-69 [8]  
Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]  
Three-color pickup for inkle weavers: a modern look at an ancient Baltic-style technique.  
Handwoven: JF22, 14

### **Baltimore, Weavers Guild of Greater**

Sixty scarves for 60 years: revised edition with bonus content. Handwoven: JF19, 15

### **bamboo**

Bamboo cotton— a blend with great promise. Handwoven: ND22, 73-75

### **bamboo blinds**

Handwoven bamboo chiks. Handwoven: ND18, 10-11

### **bamboo yarn**

Beautiful bamboo. Handwoven: ND15, 62-63  
Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44  
Resilience: an irresistible blend of silk and bamboo. Handwoven: ND18, 62-63  
Shadow-weave shawls in bamboo. Handwoven: JF12, 38-39 [4]  
Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62-63

### **banana fiber**

Going bananas for banana fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 64-65

### **Banaras textiles**

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

### **bands. See belts, bands, sashes**

### **bandweaving**

Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58-59 [I]  
A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59  
Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57  
Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]

### **Bangladesh textiles**

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13  
Jamdani: fabric of moonlight. Handwoven: SO21, 8-10

### **Banjara textiles**

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13

### **banners**

Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26-27

### **Barán, Catarina**

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43

### **Barber, Elizabeth Wayland**

Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14, 15

### **Barberini tapestries**

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 2017:05



**Barbieri, Jan**

Colorful shadow-weave napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 55-56 [8]

**barn looms**

Warping and dressing the barn frame loom: as taught by Norman Kennedy at the Marshfield School of Weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

**Barnard, Janet**

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6

**Barnard, Nicholas**

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

**Barnes, Laurel**

Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24-26 [8]

**Barnett, Linda**

Kente-style liturgical stoles. Handwoven: SO21, 66-68

**Barrett, Clotilde**

Diamonds and bars twill rug. Handwoven: MA19, 51-53 [4]

Small loom weaving projects. Handwoven: ND20, 13

**Barry, Jane**

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

**Bartlett Yarns**

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

**bashofu textiles**

Weaving a meaningful life: preserving my Ryukyu heritage. Handwoven: MA13, 14-16

**basketweave**

A basket of stripes. Handwoven: MJ22, 43-45 [8]

Bumple scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 50-52 [RH, 2, 4]

Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32-34 [4]

Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60

Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26-27 [RH, 4]

Let the sun shine in linen curtains and valance. Handwoven: JF16, 40-42 [6]

Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]

Ragtime remix. Handwoven: JF15, 44-45 [4]

Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38-39 [4]

Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52-53 [4]

**Bassler, James**

Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6

**Bateman boulevard**

Bateman Boulevard tablet sleeve. Handwoven: ND15, 42-43 [8]

**Bateman extended divided twill**

Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59-60 [8]

**Bateman manifold twill**

Monet evening bag. Handwoven: SO13, 32-33 [8]

**Bateman Park weave**

Playing in the (Bateman) Park scarf. Handwoven: MA19, 40-41 [8]

Vermillion cliffs. Handwoven: MA21, 46-48 [8]

**Bateman, Susan**

Best practices: threading and slewing. Handwoven: JF22, 18-21

Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24-27

Interpreting drafts. Handwoven: SO22, 14-18

Winding a warp. Handwoven: ND21, 20-22

Winding on and tensioning a warp. Handwoven: MA22, 20-23

**Bateman, William G.**

Bateman Boulevard tablet sleeve. Handwoven: ND15, 42-43 [8]

In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58

Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59-60 [8]

Vintage-wtyle table runner. Handwoven: MA21, 34-36 [4]

Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

**bath mats**

Modern rep bath mats. Handwoven: MA21, 39-42 [4, 8]

Ring of fancy bath mats. Handwoven: MJ18, 59-60, 67 [4]

**bath mitts**

Waffle-weave bath mitts. Handwoven: JF20, 40-41 [4]

**batik**

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

**Battle, Whitlynn**

Thread to the past. Handwoven: MA22, 64-66 [4]

**Baugh, Deanna**

Copper River shawl. Handwoven: ND13, 52-53 [12]

**Bauhaus design**

Bauhaus placemats. Handwoven: ND19, 60-62 [8]

Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68-69 [4]

Bauhaus weaver hand towels. Handwoven: MA21, 50-52 [4]

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58-59

Thank you, Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: MJ20, 72

**beads with weaving**

Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38-40 [8]

Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46-48 [4]

Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26-28 [RH]

Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44-45 [RH, 2]

Honeycomb beaded pillows. Handwoven: MJ15, 48-50 [4]

Leno to love. Handwoven: ND18, 46-48 [4]

Mardi Gras scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 44-45 [2, RH]

Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28-29 [8]

**Beard, Berry**

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

**beat errors**

Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24-27

**Beck, Marian**

Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13

**bed rugs. See afghans, blankets, throws**

**Bedford seersucker**

Sampling for Bedford seersucker. Handwoven: MJ22, 32-34 [4]

**bedspreads. See afghans, blankets, throws**

**Been, Brita**

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

**Begay, Nikyle**

The Diné, their sheep, and a tale of survival. Handwoven: JF21, 20

**beiderwand**

Roman's holiday suit. Handwoven: SO13, 39-42 [8]

**Bell, Margie**

From sheep to shadow weave. Handwoven: SO18, 53-54 [4]

**Bellairs, Jenny**

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14-15

**Belohlavek, Sy**

Understanding cashmere. Handwoven: JF21, 66-68

**Belson, Michele**

Michele Belson and Katzy Luhning: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56-58 [4]

**belts, bands, sashes**

Adapting card-weaving patterns for four-shaft looms. Handwoven: SO21, 22-24

Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58-59 [I]

Aztec sun belt. Handwoven: MA16, 50-51 [RH]  
Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67-69 [8]  
A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59  
Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57  
Fingerweaving: an American textile technique. Handwoven: MA19, 58-59  
The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66-67  
Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]  
An inkling of summer. Handwoven: MJ21, 46-47 [I]  
Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]  
Sámi band weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 19  
The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36-37  
Three-color pickup for inkle weavers: a modern look at an ancient Baltic-style technique.  
Handwoven: JF22, 14

### **Bengala mud dyes**

Always say dye: working with Bengala mud dyes. Handwoven: MA20, 20-21

### **Benson, Martha L.**

Finnish doubleweave placemats. Handwoven: MA17, 29-31 [8]  
"Finnish your dinner" table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28-35  
A meditation on Madelyn. Handwoven: SO19, 4  
Ozark coverlets & how they were woven. Handwoven: MJ18, 58-59  
Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13  
Ring of fancy bath mats. Handwoven: MJ18, 59-60, 67 [4]  
Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38-41 [6]

### **Benson, Marty**

Doubleweave spectrum runners. Handwoven: JF20, 42-44 [4]  
Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28-31, 67 [4]  
Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30-32 [4]

### **Berent, Mary**

Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56-58 [4]

### **Bergeron, Ann**

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

### **Berry, Mary**

Lacy kitchen curtains. Handwoven: ND18, 30-31 [RH]

### **Bertin, Marie Jeanne Rose**

Who are you wearing? Handwoven: SO20, 20-23

### **Best practices (department)**

Best practices: threading and slewing. Handwoven: JF22, 18-21  
Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24-27  
Interpreting drafts. Handwoven: SO22, 14-18  
Winding a warp. Handwoven: ND21, 20-22  
Winding on and tensioning a warp. Handwoven: MA22, 20-23

### **Bestler, Traudi**

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11

### **Bevilacqua, Luigi**

Tessitura Bevilacqua: velvet weaving in Venice. Handwoven: ND19, 10-11

### **Bhatia, Anuradha**

Mayuri scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 30-32 [8]  
Rose trellis. Handwoven: JF22, 30-32 [8]  
Salt-n-pepper scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 24-26 [8]  
Spanish mosaic scarf. Handwoven: JF19, 36-38 [8]  
Sweet peony. Handwoven: JF20, 50-52 [6]  
A tale of three tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 72  
Vakker mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ22, 36-39 [3]

### **bingata textiles**

Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6

### **bird's-eye twill**

Nifty nook bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 65-66 [4, 6]

**Birtwhistle, Carol**

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15

**BiscuitsandJam.com**

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

**Bixler, Sara**

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67-68 [2, RH]

Boutonné: an Arcadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66-67

My father's daughter: rug to runners. Handwoven: SO19, 22-24 [4]

Shakers and their weaving. Handwoven: JF19, 58-59

Shibori-inspired rag rug. Handwoven: SO20, 48-50 [2, 4]

Twisted-weft rug. Handwoven: JF19, 60-61 [2]

Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70-71

**Bjarnadóttir, Haldóra**

Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10

**Björk, Birgetta Bengtsson**

Simple weaves: over 30 classic patterns and fresh new styles. Handwoven: JF13, 19

**black light**

Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10-11

**Black Mountain College**

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

**black walnuts**

In praise of the noble walnut tree. Handwoven: MA20, 16-18

**Black, Mary E.**

Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22-23 [4]

Meet our new editor, Anita Osterhaug. Handwoven: JF12, 80

Rose circles bed runner. Handwoven: MA19, 42-43+ [8]

**Blake, Halcyon**

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10-11

Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70-73

**blankets. See afghans, blankets, throws**

**blending boards**

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10-11

**blending drafts**

Understanding blended drafts. Handwoven: MJ20, 18-19

**block design**

Colored shadow-weave blocks for baby blankets. Handwoven: JF12, 58-60 [4]

An exaltation of blocks. Handwoven: SO17, 13

Improvising at the loom using profile drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 20-21

Playing with blocks. Handwoven: SO14, 62-63

Shadow weave as a block weave. Handwoven: SO18, 14-15

Spicy scarves. Handwoven: MJ14, 52-54 [8]

Summer and winter. Handwoven: SO16, 18-19

Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16-18

Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14-16

**blouses, shirts, tops**

A blouse for Susan. Handwoven: JF15, 56-58 [4]

Crafted comfort. Handwoven: SO12, 34-36

Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom. Handwoven: SO12, 68-69 [P]

Elemental huck-lace top. Handwoven: MA12, 62-65 [6]

Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24-26 [2]

Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34-36 [2]

Linen shirts in "lazy lace". Handwoven: JF16, 52-54 [2, RH]

Luxury in lace. Handwoven: ND12, 56-57

My cheongsam-inspired top. Handwoven: MA16, 59-60 [7]  
Plaid windows blouse. Handwoven: MJ18, 24-26 [2]  
Silk blouse in a wash of color. Handwoven: MJ18, 28-30 [6]  
A simple silky shirt. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 37, 73+ [8]  
Soysilk top in color-and-weave. Handwoven: MA12, 58-60 [RH, 2]  
Squares within squares: Atwater-Bronson beaded top. Handwoven: ND12, 57, 60-61 [8]  
Swishy, sassy, and simple: easy fitting with collapse weave. Handwoven: ND13, 63  
Synchronici-tee. Handwoven: JF22, 33-35 [8]  
Twill variations top. Handwoven: ND13, 60-61 [8]

### **Blumenthal, Betsy**

Color-and-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 30-31 [4]  
Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32-33 [4]

### **Boesel, Ingrid**

Ingrid Boesel: 1943-2018. Handwoven: MA19, 6

### **bogolanfini textiles**

Bogolanfini: wrapped in the Earth. Handwoven: MA18, 56-57

### **Bolinger, Emma Johnson**

Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30-32 [4]

### **Bolivia, weaving in**

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57  
Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18-19

### **Bolton, John**

*Handwoven's* new home. Handwoven: ND19, 6

### **book covers**

A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36-37 [4, RH]

### **book excerpts**

Ozark coverlets & how they were woven. Handwoven: MJ18, 58-59  
Summer and winter spelled out. Handwoven: ND15, 20-21  
True colors: world masters of natural dyes. Handwoven: JF20, 10-11

### **book reviews. See reviews: books**

### **bookmarks**

The long, long bookmark job. Handwoven: MJ14, 62  
Taqueté bookmarks. Handwoven: MJ12, 34-36 [8]

### **books**

**See also** reviews: books.  
Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

### **Booth, George**

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

### **Borås handweaving school**

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

### **Borås Museum**

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

### **Borås, Sweden**

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

### **Borden, Karin**

Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30-31 [8]

### **borders**

Some thoughts about borders. Handwoven: SO19, 20-21

### **boro cloth**

Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62-63

### **Boss, Mariellen**

An inkling of summer. Handwoven: MJ21, 46-47 [I]

### **boundweave**

**See also** weft-faced weave.  
Diamonds and bars twill rug. Handwoven: MA19, 51-53 [4]  
Inner lights: a contemporary krokbragd. Handwoven: MA14, 38-40 [4]

Loom-friendly krokbragd: designing in boundweave. Handwoven: MJ14, 28-29 [3, RH]  
Mosaic tiles. Handwoven: MJ21, 48-51 [8]  
Playful bath mat. Handwoven: SO14, 60-61 [4]  
Savvy selvages for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20-21  
Weft-faced pattern weaves: tabby to taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

### **Bousman, Lou Tate**

Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

### **boutonné**

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67-68 [2, RH]  
Boutonné: an Arcadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66-67

### **Bowen, Kyle**

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

### **Bowman, Susan**

A complex exhibit. Handwoven: ND13, 7

### **bowties**

Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44-46 [6]

### **Box Project: Uncommon Threads (exhibition)**

Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6

### **bracelets**

Fingerwoven bracelet. Handwoven: MA19, 60-62

### **Brage (yarn company)**

Swedish yarns. Handwoven: SO19, 64-65

### **braids**

Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13  
Are you all finished? Handwoven: MJ17, 18-19  
Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46-48 [4]  
Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62-63  
Kongo Gumi: A cacophony of spots - coils - zags - lines. Handwoven: JF14, 15  
Kumihimo wire jewelry: essential techniques and 20 jewelry projects for the art of Japanese braiding.  
Handwoven: MJ12, 19  
Ply-splitting from drawdowns. Handwoven: ND12, 19  
Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50-52 [4]  
The twenty-four interacements of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14  
Twill lines in a 4-spot Kongo Gumi braid sampler. Handwoven: ND13, 67-68  
You can take it with you... a portable marudai for kumihimo. Handwoven: MJ12, 48

### **braking systems**

Applying the brakes! Handwoven: MA15, 24-25

### **branches**

The weaving explorer. Handwoven: JF20, 7

### **Brandon, Deborah**

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

### **Branoe weaving**

Russian Branoe weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56-57

### **Brennan, Archie**

Tapestry as modern art. Handwoven: ND22, 8  
Woven tapestry techniques. Handwoven: MA13, 19

### **Brenneman, Martin**

In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66-67  
Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67-68 [4]

### **Bress, Helene**

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59  
Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19  
Tips from the pros for entering juried shows. Handwoven: MA22, 28-30

### **Bressler, Helen**

Crested Butte purse. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 48-50 [8]

### **Brett, Katherine**

Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10-11

### **Brighton honeycomb**

"Sweet honey in a waffle" baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ12, 40-41 [8]

W-W-D-Pop! (W-eave, W-ash, D-ry, Pop!). Handwoven: JF20, 36-37 [8]

### **Brisebois, Joyce**

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

### **British Museum, London**

Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7

### **Bronson lace (AKA Atwater-Bronson lace)**

**See also** spot Bronson.

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part 1. Handwoven: ND18, 14-15

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part II: designing warp and weft floats in multishaft Swedish lace. Handwoven: JF19, 16-17

Bronson table mats. Handwoven: ND18, 32-33 [8]

Color-block bronson bed runner. Handwoven: MA21, 71-73 [4]

Dogwood flowers tunic. Handwoven: MA13, 61-63 [8]

An Elizabethan sonnet in a shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 54-56 [10]

Illusions in an Atwater-Bronson lace vest. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 48-49 [8]

Jean for a day table runner. Handwoven: SO19, 36-38 [4]

Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30-31 [8]

Luscious lace möbius. Handwoven: JF17, 32-34 [8]

My cheongsam-inspired top. Handwoven: MA16, 59-60 [7]

My very peri perfect towels. Handwoven: ND22, 70-72 [8]

Passing the weaving torch: a five-harness pattern on a four-harness loom. Handwoven: MA21, 69-70

Pure delight towels. Handwoven: JF15, 40-42 [4]

Rose and compass napkins. Handwoven: ND14, 38-39 [8]

Snowflakes. Handwoven: ND19, 54-57 [8]

Squares within squares: Atwater-Bronson beaded top. Handwoven: ND12, 57, 60-61 [8]

Swedish lace. Handwoven: SO17, 38-39

Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64-66 [8]

Understanding blended drafts. Handwoven: MJ20, 18-19

Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16-17

Which came first? Crisp white cotton, cheerful chickens, and an age-old question to ponder over breakfast. Handwoven: MA12, 32-34 [8]

### **Bronson, J. and R.**

Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16-17

### **Bronze age textiles**

Who are you wearing? Handwoven: SO20, 20-23

### **Brooks bouquet**

Classic capelet. Handwoven: MJ15, 54-56 [2, RH]

Lacy kitchen curtains. Handwoven: ND18, 30-31 [RH]

Lacy poncho. Handwoven: SO19, 52-54 [4]

Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71

### **Broudy, Eric**

The book of looms: a history of the handloom from ancient times to the present. Handwoven: MJ22,

9

### **Brown, Donna**

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

### **Brown, Rachel**

Rachel Brown--1926-2012. Handwoven: MA12, 11

A Taos classic blanket. Handwoven: SO15, 56-58 [4]

### **Bruland, Kris**

Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18-20

A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58-60 [8]

### **Brumbaugh, Grace**

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

**Bruning, Lynne**

Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30-31 [4]

**Brusic, Lucy M.**

A crackle weave companion: exploring 4-shaft crackle. Handwoven: JF13, 19

**Bryant, Laura**

Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14-15

**Buchanan, Cate**

Bauhaus placemats. Handwoven: ND19, 60-62 [8]

**Buchanan, Rita**

A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36-37 [4, RH]

**Budd, Ann**

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

**Bühl, Gudrun**

Woven interiors: furnishing early medieval Egypt. Handwoven: SO20, 12

**Bullen, Pat**

Gift-exchange towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 64-67 [4]

**bumberet**

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15

Center stage vest. Handwoven: JF17, 42-44 [4]

Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52-53 [4]

A scarf for a man from three centuries. Handwoven: MA18, 62-63 [4]

Shades of India kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA15, 38-40 [4]

Weaving hybrids. Handwoven: ND18, 18-19

**Bundy, Sue**

Comfort in solitude. Handwoven: JF21, 62-64 [4]

**Burgess, Rebecca**

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

**burial shrouds**

Shrouds to die for. Handwoven: ND19, 16-18

**Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture**

Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

**Burks, Mary**

In memoriam: Michele Wiplinger. Handwoven: MJ20, 7

**Burmese textiles**

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10-11

**Burnham, Dorothy**

Etobicoke Handweavers and Spinners Study Group. Handwoven: SO18, 46

Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12-13

Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10-11

**Burnham, Harold**

Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10-11

**Burns, Janet A.**

New Hampshire sunset. Handwoven: MJ21, 68-70 [4]

**Burns, Mary**

Mary Burns: weaver and fiber artist. Handwoven: JF21, 8-11

**business tips**

The handmade marketplace, second edition. Handwoven: MA15, 15

Pricing your handwovens for sale. Handwoven: MA22, 26-27

Selling your handwovens. Handwoven: MJ22, 28-30

**Butler, Barb**

Holiday glitz. Handwoven: ND12, 70-71



**Butler, Su**

Four-color doubleweave scarf on eight shafts. Handwoven: MJ12, 62-64 [8]

**buttons**

No more blah buttons. Handwoven: SO13, 7

**buying yarn**

I've looked at buying yarn from both sides now.... Handwoven: ND20, 72

**Byrd, Abbi**

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

**Byrd, Susan J.**

A song of praise for shifu: shifu sanku. Handwoven: MA15, 15

**C****Cajun weaving**

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66-67

Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67-68 [4]

**calculators**

Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7

**calendars**

Plan your summer fiber adventures on Weaving Today. Handwoven: MJ12, 7

**California College of Arts**

The "wow" factor. Handwoven: SO20, 76

**Cambodia**

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10-11

**Camilleri, Anne Laure**

Kelly Marshall: Custom Woven Interiors. Handwoven: SO18, 10-11

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11

Mary Burns: weaver and fiber artist. Handwoven: JF21, 8-11

**Campbell, Jaye**

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

**Campbell, Karin**

Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

**Campbell, Sharon**

Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28-30 [4]

**Candela, Satu Orvokki**

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61

**canvas weave**

Palaka-inspired canvas weave. Handwoven: MJ21, 37-39 [4]

Turquoise canvas-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 44-45 [6]

**caples. See shawls, ruanas, capes, ponchos****Capuchinhas cooperative**

Reinventing the weave. Handwoven: JF19, 10-11

**card weaving. See tablet (card) weaving****cardboard looms**

Cardboard loom weaving: 25 fast and easy projects. Handwoven: MJ20, 14

Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63

**Cardin, Pierre**

From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress. Handwoven: MA16, 58-59

**Caria, Paula**

Reinventing the weave. Handwoven: JF19, 10-11

**Carling, Nevan**

Nevan Carling: a passionate champion for loom-building traditions. Handwoven: ND21, 8-11

**Carmel, Inga Marie**

Dukagang pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 52-54 [4]

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

**Carnack, Chris Little**

Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58-59

**Carpenter-Beck, Deborah**

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59

**Carpentier, Diane**

Overshot flowers runner. Handwoven: ND14, 42-44 [8]

**carpet weaving**

Handknotted carpet weaving of Agra. Handwoven: MJ19, 10-11

**Caruso, PattyAnne**

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

**Carver, Dan**

Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30-31 [4]

**Carver, Jeanne**

Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30-31 [4]

**Cascade yarns**

A Cascade quarter. Handwoven: SO18, 62-63

**casein fiber yarn**

Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62-63

**Cashin, Bonnie**

Who are you wearing? Handwoven: SO20, 20-23

**cashmere**

Understanding cashmere. Handwoven: JF21, 66-68

**caskets**

Shrouds to die for. Handwoven: ND19, 16-18

**Cassidy, Carol**

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10-11

**Castro, Sergio Martinez**

Traditional clothing saved by love. Handwoven: MA22, 12-15

**catalogne blankers**

For the love of rags. Handwoven: MA18, 14-15

**Caucasus textiles**

Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6

**Cavandoli knots**

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22-25 [8]

**Cavandoli, Valentina**

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22-25 [8]

**cell phone cases**

Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34-35 [I]

**Celtic braids**

Celtic braid cape. Handwoven: JF13, 58, 59-61 [8]

**Center for Traditional Textiles of Cusco**

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32-34 [8]

Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6

Traditional textiles of Chinchero: a living heritage. Handwoven: SO13, 15

Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

**Central Asian textiles**

Textiles of the Middle East and Central Asia: the fabric of life. Handwoven: MA18, 7

**Central Oregon Spinners and Weavers Guild**

A supplementary scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 44-45 [4]

**certification**

In search of fiber excellence. Handwoven: MJ15, 22-24

New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6

**Chamard, Emilie**

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11

**Chandler, Deborah**

**See also** Redding, Deborah.

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: JF16, 13

WARP turns twenty. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

Weave a real peace in D.C. Handwoven: JF19, 6

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43

The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14-15

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

### **Chanel, Coco**

Who are you wearing? Handwoven: SO20, 20-23

### **change, accepting**

Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20-21

### **Chapin, Kari**

The handmade marketplace, second edition. Handwoven: MA15, 15

### **charity**

65 roses scarves. Handwoven: SO19, 48-50 [4]

### **Charleston Museum, SC**

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

### **chasubles**

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56-57

A handwoven chasuble and stole to thank a priest. Handwoven: JF20, 14-15

### **checkboard motifs**

Checkerboard rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 66-67 [4]

### **cheese bands**

A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58-59

### **chenille yarn**

Chenille and shadow weave--perfect partners. Handwoven: JF12, 40-43 [4, 8]

### **Cherepov, Klara**

Diversified plain weave. Handwoven: ND16, 14-15

### **Cherre, Peg**

Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54-54

### **Chiapas, Mexico**

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

A textile guide to the highlands of Chiapas. Handwoven: MA12, 17

### **chiks (bamboo blinds)**

Handwoven bamboo chiks. Handwoven: ND18, 10-11

### **children as weavers**

How to teach weaving to kids (and maintain your sanity). Handwoven: MA18, 10-11

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60

Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63

Teaching the process of cloth. Handwoven: MJ15, 80

### **children's books**

Spinning tails. Handwoven: MJ22, 9

The weaver's surprise. Handwoven: ND19, 7

### **Chilkat weaving**

Lily Hope: Tlingit weaver of Chilkat and Ravenstail. Handwoven: SO20, 10-11

### **Chinese knotted closures**

No more blah buttons. Handwoven: SO13, 7

### **Chinese textiles**

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress. Handwoven: MA16, 58-59

The lore and lure of silk. Handwoven: JF14, 18-19  
My cheongsam-inspired top. Handwoven: MA16, 59-60 [7]  
A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11  
Yan Zhang, Li textile warrior. Handwoven: JF22, 8-10

### **Chiu, Tien**

Are you a complex weaver? Handwoven: JF13, 14-15  
Celtic braid cape. Handwoven: JF13, 58, 59-61 [8]  
Flower scarves. Handwoven: MJ18, 38-39 [4]  
Improvising at the loom using profile drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 20-21  
Little luxuries: silk bag and sachets. Handwoven: JF14, 48-50 [4, 8]  
Master your craft: strategies for designing, making, and selling artisan work. Handwoven: MA17, 13  
Spicy scarves. Handwoven: MJ14, 52-54 [8]  
Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12  
Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62-64

### **Chonay, Gloria**

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43

### **Churchill Weavers**

Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

### **churro**

The Diné, their sheep, and a tale of survival. Handwoven: JF21, 20  
Enchanting churro. Handwoven: SO15, 70-71

### **circle motifs**

Circle and diamond towels. Handwoven: ND19, 34-36 [4]  
Circles scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 30-31[8]  
Shadow-weave circles. Handwoven: ND19, 42-45 [8]  
Shadow-weave circles for a throw. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 60-61 [4, 6]

### **Clampa, Carmela**

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15

### **clashed weft**

Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54-54  
Clashed-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]  
Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70-71  
A riff on weft ikat: clashed-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67-68 [2, 4]

### **climate change**

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

### **cloth traps**

Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63-64

### **Clothroads.com**

On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80

### **coasters. See mug rugs and coasters**

### **Coatney, Cathy**

Broken borders jacket. Handwoven: MA15, 48-50 [4, 8]  
Celestial being panel coat. Handwoven: SO13, 57-58 [4]

### **coats, jackets, kimonos**

Art & drama. Handwoven: SO13, 55  
Broken borders jacket. Handwoven: MA15, 48-50 [4, 8]  
Buffalo plaid chore jacket. Handwoven: JF22, 44-46 [4]  
Celestial being panel coat. Handwoven: SO13, 57-58 [4]  
A child's sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58-59 [RH, 4]  
Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57  
From the land to the loom. Handwoven: JF13, 24-25  
Harvest coat redux. Handwoven: SO22, 46-48 [6]  
Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26-27 [8]  
Me and my shadows! Handwoven: JF12, 27, 34-37 [4, 8]  
Meta weave jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 38-41 [8]

Stormy days jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 42-44 [8]  
A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68-69  
Weave your new favorite sweater. Handwoven: SO22, 27-29

#### **Coca, Joe**

Growing up together. Handwoven: MJ20, 10-11  
Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10-11  
Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

#### **cochineal**

True colors: world masters of natural dyes. Handwoven: JF20, 10-11

#### **Cody, Gloria**

Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22-23

#### **Cody, Lola**

Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22-23

#### **Coe, Margaret**

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7  
Ingrid Boesel: 1943-2018. Handwoven: MA19, 6  
Weven Stubenitsky code: weaving Stubenitsky code. Handwoven: MJ19, 13

#### **Coifman, Lucienne**

Crosses, floats, and undulations. Handwoven: MJ20, 44-46 [8]  
Mosaic tiles. Handwoven: MJ21, 48-51 [8]  
Rep rips reps weave: projects and inspiration. Handwoven: ND15, 13  
Waelets rep-weave table runner. Handwoven: 36-38 [8]

#### **Coleman-Dehlinger, Mary**

May Day in November. Handwoven: SO16, 57

#### **collapse weaves**

Magical materials to weave: blending traditional and innovative yarns. Handwoven: SO12, 19  
Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56-57 [8]

#### **Collingwood, Peter**

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28-31, 67 [4]  
Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19  
Samba. Handwoven: ND20, 56-59 [4]

#### **Colonial Weaver's Association**

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58-59

#### **color**

A celebration of color. Handwoven: MJ13, 60-63  
Color & structure. Handwoven: MJ13, 26  
Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61  
Controlling the primaries in your color mixing. Handwoven: MJ20, 22-23  
Dancing in the dark. Handwoven: MJ13, 80  
Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26-27  
Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18-19  
An eye - and an ear - for detail. Handwoven: SO21, 80  
Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18-20  
Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48-49  
Paint with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 50  
Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22-24  
A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65  
A tale of two yarns. Handwoven: MA18, 18-19  
Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9  
Using a warp as a blank canvas. Handwoven: JF20, 20-21  
Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14-15  
Weaving iridescence: color play for the handweaver. Handwoven: ND18, 13  
Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14-16  
Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15

#### **Color Thief (software)**

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

## **Color Wizard application**

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

## **color-and-weave**

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

Black and white alpaca blankets. Handwoven: MJ16, 34-36 [8]

Broad and deep towels. Handwoven: JF22, 58-60 [4]

Color-and-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 30-31 [4]

Color-and-weave tintes naturales towels. Handwoven: JF21, 26-28 [2, 4]

Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20-21

Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48-50 [8]

Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24-26 [8]

Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26-27

Fourth of July picnic towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 44-45 [RH]

Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34-36 [5]

Houndstooth bento bag. Handwoven: SO20, 56-58 [RH]

Houndstooth jumper dress. Handwoven: SO22, 68-70 [4]

Huck lace meets color-and-weave. Handwoven: ND18, 52-53 [4]

Huck lace napkins. Handwoven: Mj20, 41-43 [4]

Huck lace weaving patterns with color and weave effects. Handwoven: MA20, 20

Huck towels with color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: MJ18, 50-51 [4]

Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34-36 [2]

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]

Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62-63

Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24-26 [8]

Patchwork baby blanket. Handwoven: JF21, 34-36 [RH]

"Pinwheels redux" napkins: why choose one when you can have them all? Handwoven: MJ14, 36-38 [8]

Raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA20, 61-63 [RH]

Reach for the stars with color-and-weave. Handwoven: JF12, 48-50 [8]

Soysilk top in color-and-weave. Handwoven: MA12, 58-60 [RH, 2]

Stormy days jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 42-44 [8]

Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59-60 [4]

Synchronici-tee. Handwoven: JF22, 33-35 [8]

Tronstad Ranch blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 22-24 [4]

Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24-26

Wrap me in houndstooth. Handwoven: MJ21, 30-32 [RH]

## **Colors Palette Generator tool**

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

## **ColorSnap (software)**

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

## **colorsontheweb.com**

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

## **Comeau, Merrill**

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

## **competitions and contests**

2013 Handwoven garment challenge. Handwoven: JF13, 6

2014 Handwoven challenge. Handwoven: ND13, 7

2016 Weaving Challenge announced. Handwoven: ND15, 6

Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18-19

Garment challenge update. Handwoven: MA12, 6

Handwoven for the home challenge. Handwoven: JF14, 6

Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6

Tips from the pros for entering juried shows. Handwoven: MA22, 28-30

Winning haiku. Handwoven: JF13, 7

Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80

## **Complex Weavers**

Are you a complex weaver? Handwoven: JF13, 14-15

A complex exhibit. Handwoven: ND13, 7

### **compound weave**

O' so beautiful scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 60-62 [8]

### **CompuDobby looms**

Sheila O'Hara: weaving loom-controlled magic for 40 years. Handwoven: ND20, 10-11

### **computers and computer software**

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30-32 [4]

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

From treadles to tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 16-17

Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18-20

High-tech draft development. Handwoven: Mj19, 18-20

Online plaid generators. Handwoven: MA18, 20-21

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28-31 [8]

Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58-59 [8]

The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20-21

Weaving app. Handwoven: JF13, 18

Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14-16

The "wow" factor. Handwoven: SO20, 76

### **Comstock, Jennifer Miller**

Houndstooth bento bag. Handwoven: SO20, 56-58 [RH]

### **Condon, Barb**

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

### **conferences and workshops**

Celebrate fiber at Yarn Fest. Handwoven: ND14, 6

Convergence 2016: Milwaukee. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

Convergence 2020. Handwoven: ND19, 6

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

Fiber festival in Michigan. Handwoven: SO16, 6

The Weaving Kind Makerie: a summit for modern weavers. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

### **Conservation and Collections Resource Center (George Washington University)**

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

### **contests. See competitions and contests**

### **contrast in color**

Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20-21

Using a warp as a blank canvas. Handwoven: JF20, 20-21

### **Contreras, Juana Gutiérrez**

True colors: world masters of natural dyes. Handwoven: JF20, 10-11

### **Convergence 2018**

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6-7

### **Convergence 2020**

Convergence 2020. Handwoven: ND19, 6

### **Convergence 2022**

The return of Convergence. Handwoven: MJ22, 12-13

### **converting drafts**

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12-13

### **Cook, Michael**

The discerning weaver's guide to silk. Handwoven: JF14, 20-22

Hidden in plain sight: a QR code bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 68-69 [C]

### **cookie recipes**

In praise of the noble walnut tree. Handwoven: MA20, 16-18

### **Coolers (software)**

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

### **Cope, Loyanne**

Ask Madelyn overshot scarf. Handwoven: SO19, 40-41 [4]

### **Coptic weaving**

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20

### **Cordón, Teresa**

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: JF16, 13

### **corduroy. See pile, warp or weft**

### **Corris effect**

Bulbs in bloom shawl. Handwoven: MA22, 46-49 [8]

### **Costello, Sharon**

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

### **Cotsen, Lloyd**

Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6

### **Cotter, Barry**

Bauhaus placemats. Handwoven: ND19, 60-62 [8]

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58-59

### **Cotter, Joan**

Bauhaus placemats. Handwoven: ND19, 60-62 [8]

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58-59

### **cottolin**

On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18-20

### **cotton**

6/2 cotton, a new kitchen staple. Handwoven: MA19, 64-65

Bamboo cotton— a blend with great promise. Handwoven: ND22, 73-75

Born in the USA. Handwoven: JF15, 70-71

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66-67

Cotton and indigo from Japan. Handwoven: MA18, 7

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24-25

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Cotton fleece & cotton fine. Handwoven: SO17, 62-63

Cotton for handweavers. Handwoven: JF15, 18-19

The fibers of our lives. Handwoven: MA12, 27

Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22

Fruits of the earth, food of the loom. Handwoven: MA12, 26

A life in bloom. Handwoven: JF15, 26-27

A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62-63

Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70-71

Rigid-heddle experiments. Handwoven: MA17, 64-65 [RH]

Stonewashed cottons. Handwoven: MA21, 74-76

Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71

A yarn of distinction. Handwoven: MA18, 64-65

### **cotton gins**

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24-25

### **count, yarn**

Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70-73

### **counterbalance looms**

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: Mj18, 14-15

More than a feeling: the practical guide to floor looms. Handwoven: ND18, 22-23

Warping and dressing the barn frame loom: as taught by Norman Kennedy at the Marshfield School of Weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

### **countermarch looms**

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: Mj18, 14-15

More than a feeling: the practical guide to floor looms. Handwoven: ND18, 22-23

### **Coverlet College**

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59



**coverlets. See afghans, blankets, throws**

**COVID-19**

I've looked at buying yarn from both sides now.... Handwoven: ND20, 72

Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

**Cowgill, Marilyn**

Baroque napkins. Handwoven: MA14, 44-45 [8]

Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68-69 [4]

Bow knot linen panel. Handwoven: SO16, 59-60 [4]

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

Evening on Broadway undulating twill bag. Handwoven: ND13, 50-51 [8]

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

In search of fiber excellence. Handwoven: MJ15, 22-24

Monet evening bag. Handwoven: SO13, 32-33 [8]

**cowls**

Gumdrops and blossoms cowl. Handwoven: ND19, 46-49 [8]

**Cox, Cynthia**

Cabin shawl. Handwoven: SO21, 36-39

Gold rush shawl. Handwoven: MJ22, 52-54 [4]

**cozies**

Microwave bowl cozies. Handwoven: SO22, 24

A trio of scrappy projects. Handwoven: SO22, 22-26

**crackle**

65 roses scarves. Handwoven: SO19, 48-50 [4]

Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24-26 [4]; correction MA18, 67

Bold brights and tranquil tones: polychrome crackle scarves. Handwoven: JF14, 34-36 [4]

Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32-35 [4]

Coastal crackle beach towel. Handwoven: JF22, 62-64 [6]

Crackle experiments. Handwoven: ND22, 54-56 [8]

Crackle table linens. Handwoven: ND22, 61-63 [8]

A crackle weave companion: exploring 4-shaft crackle. Handwoven: JF13, 19

Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44-45 [8]

Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52-54 [8]

"In celebration of friendship" towels. Handwoven: SO16, 46-48 [4]

Kitchen towels. Handwoven: JF22, 65 [6]

Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38-39 [4]

Small change. Handwoven: MJ20, 60-62 [6]

Sun-flirty sundress. Handwoven: SO13, 25-28 [8]

Surprising crackle scarves. Handwoven: MJ19, 34-36 [8]

Towels in a modern arrangement. Handwoven: ND17, 34-36 [4]

"Wearing purple" crackle runner. Handwoven: ND16, 42-44 [4]

Weave classic crackle & more. Handwoven: MA12, 17

**Craft in America Center, Los Angeles**

Material matters. Handwoven: MJ19, 7

**crammed and spaced**

Destination: Colorado River. Handwoven: MA12, 50-51 [4]

Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]

**crammed dents**

Wandering paths. Handwoven: ND20, 32-34 [RH, 4]

**Crampton, Nancy**

Adapting card-weaving patterns for four-shaft looms. Handwoven: SO21, 22-24

**Cranbrook Schools, MI**

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67-69 [4]

**Crane, Patricia**

Broken stripe towel. Handwoven: MJ22, 46-48 [4]

Diamonds and bars twill rug. Handwoven: MA19, 51-53 [4]

Two-for-one Taqueté rug. Handwoven: ND20, 52-54 [4]

### **crimp cloth**

Get my angle. Handwoven: ND13, 62-63

Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28-30 [4]

### **Croatian textiles**

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

### **crochet and weaving**

Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15

### **Cromaine Crafts (business)**

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

### **Crone, Kathy**

In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58

Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59-60 [8]

### **cross-stitch**

Which came first? Crisp white cotton, cheerful chickens, and an age-old question to ponder over breakfast. Handwoven: MA12, 32-34 [8]

### **Crouse, Robert J.**

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

### **Crowder, Diane G.**

Vintage-wtyle table runner. Handwoven: MA21, 34-36 [4]

### **crowdfunding**

Crowdfunding 101. Handwoven: MA14, 7

### **CSS Drive (software)**

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

### **cssdrive.com**

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

### **cuffs**

It takes a village to weave a cuff. Handwoven: MA13, 63-64

Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48-50 [T]

### **cultural appropriation**

In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72

### **Cunningham, Macy**

Textiles for an Arctic adventure. Handwoven: MJ22, 80

### **Curran, Fran**

Block party runners. Handwoven: ND22, 58-60 [4]

The Hartford Artisans Weaving Center. Handwoven: SO21, 20

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]

North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71

### **curtains and window coverings**

Fabrics of light: making handwoven curtains. Handwoven: SO14, 20-21

Lacy kitchen curtains. Handwoven: ND18, 30-31 [RH]

Leno casement curtains for an MCM home. Handwoven: MA21, 64-65 [6]

Let the sun shine in linen curtains and valance. Handwoven: JF16, 40-42 [6]

Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18-19

Weaving for home décor: inspiration is everywhere. Handwoven: SO15, 18-20

### **Custom Woven Interiors (business)**

Kelly Marshall: Custom Woven Interiors. Handwoven: SO18, 10-11

### **Cutler, Amanda**

Fabrics of light: making handwoven curtains. Handwoven: SO14, 20-21

The long, long bookmark job. Handwoven: MJ14, 62

Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7

Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7

### **Cygan, Włodzimierz**

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

### **cystic fibrosis**

65 roses, take 2. Handwoven: ND22, 50-53 [8]

### **Czech Republic**

Guiding the little weavers. Handwoven: MJ12, 11

## **D**

### **Dagen, Margaret**

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

### **Dahlberg, Marian Quanbeck**

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11

The marriage of plain weave and twill. Handwoven: JF16, 56-57

### **Daisy Hill Weaving Studio**

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14-15

### **Daitch, Michael**

Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11

### **Dalarna Museum, Sweden**

The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66-67

### **Dalgaard, Lotte**

Magical materials to weave: blending traditional and innovative yarns. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

Thread magic: weaving for shape and texture. Handwoven: MG21, 12

### **Dalmatian textiles**

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

### **Dalsheimer, Kenny**

A weaverly path. Handwoven: SO12, 19

### **Daly, Fiona**

Weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: ND18, 13

### **Dam, Inge**

Tablet-woven accents for designer fabrics: contemporary uses for ancient techniques. Handwoven: JF14, 15

### **Damascus edge**

Are you all finished? Handwoven: MJ17, 18-19

Diamonds and bars twill rug. Handwoven: MA19, 51-53 [4]

Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50-52 [4]

### **Damascus Fiber Arts School**

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

### **Danish Textile Association**

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

### **Danish Textile Guild School**

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

### **Danish textiles**

Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

### **Dapp, Kay**

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

### **Darwall, Randall**

Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6

### **Davenport, Betty**

Lacy poncho. Handwoven: SO19, 52-54 [4]

Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38-40 [RH]

### **Davies, Cynthia**

Rogue stash blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 54-56 [4]

### **Davis, Linda Tilson**

Vermillion cliffs. Handwoven: MA21, 46-48 [8]

### **Davis, Susan Schaefer**

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

Women artisans of Morocco: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: SO18, 13

**Davison, Maguerite Porter**

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72  
Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19  
Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14-15  
Some thoughts about borders. Handwoven: SO19, 20-21  
Symphony no. 1 in rep minor. Handwoven: MJ18, 44-46 [8]  
Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12-13  
The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14-15

**Dawson, Janet**

Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

**Day, Karen**

Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10-11

**Day, Susannah**

Clouds of alpaca scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 54-56 [4]

**Dayak textiles**

Weaving with the Iban. Handwoven: MA16, 16-17

**de Jesus, Andrew**

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

**de Rouiter, Erica**

Weven op 3 schachten: weaving on 3 shafts. Handwoven: JF19, 15

**de Ruiter, Erica**

A tribute to Erica de Ruiter. Handwoven: MJ19, 6

**de Souza, Diana**

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

**de Souza, Diane**

Amaryllis in winter scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 24-26 [4]

**DeAtley, Suzanne**

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

**Debnath, Jyotish**

Jamdani: fabric of moonlight. Handwoven: SO21, 8-10

**DeBoer, Janet**

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

**DeCew, Amy**

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

**Deeds, Deanna**

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35

Bamboo cotton— a blend with great promise. Handwoven: ND22, 73-75

California quail call scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 27-29 [8]

Cotton fleece & cotton fine. Handwoven: SO17, 62-63

Distorted-weft rep runner & trio of pillows. Handwoven: MJ19, 54-57 [8]

Doup leno: more versatility in leno weaves. Handwoven: MA21, 66-68

Gumdrop scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 26-28 [2]

Kay's manifold towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 38-40

Leno casement curtains for an MCM home. Handwoven: MA21, 64-65 [6]

Leno to love. Handwoven: ND18, 46-48 [4]

Linen towels in M's and O's. Handwoven: JF16, 28-30 [4]

Luxurious linen and silk. Handwoven: JF16, 62-63

Online plaid generators. Handwoven: MA18, 20-21

Plaid windows blouse. Handwoven: MJ18, 24-26 [2]

Pure delight towels. Handwoven: JF15, 40-42 [4]

Scarf with sprang motifs. Handwoven: MA16, 42-44 [6]

Sweetheart baby blanket. Handwoven: JF19, 48-50 [8]

**deflected doubleweave**

Cool breeze. Handwoven: ND21, 64-66 [8]

Dubbel met een twist: Double with a twist. Handwoven: Mj20, 14

Gilia and locoweed shawl. Handwoven: MA20, 33-35 [8]  
Hashtag deflected doubleweave. Handwoven: ND21, 58-59 [8]  
Hybrid table runner. Handwoven: ND22, 64-66, 76 [8]  
Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50-52  
Layers of design. Handwoven: ND19, 13-15  
O' so beautiful scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 60-62 [8]  
Reflections on deflection. Handwoven: ND21, 80  
Rose trellis. Handwoven: JF22, 30-32 [8]  
Sawtooth stripe pillows. Handwoven: ND21, 28-30 [4]  
Spanish mosaic scarf. Handwoven: JF19, 36-38 [8]  
Super bloom pillows. Handwoven: MA20, 45-47 [8]

#### **DeMaggio, Erika**

Aztec sun belt. Handwoven: MA16, 50-51 [RH]

#### **Demuth, Laura**

Baker's bread bag. Handwoven: MA15, 56-58 [8]  
Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61  
Telemarksteppe. Handwoven: MA13, 54-55 [6]

#### **denim**

Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54-56 [8]  
Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24  
Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52-53 [4]

#### **Denkin, Stephen**

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

#### **Denver Art Museum**

Changes at the DAM. Handwoven: MJ13, 11  
Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6  
Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18-19

#### **design: fabrics for clothing**

Design inspirations. Handwoven: MJ18, 22-23  
Designing fabrics to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 65-66  
Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57  
Handwoven couture: Ebba von Eckermann. Handwoven: MA21, 8-10  
My modern take on historical fashion. Handwoven: SO22, 80  
Sampling by design. Handwoven: MJ14, 24-25  
Weaving to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 14-15  
Weaving with the body in mind. Handwoven: SO13, 18-19

#### **design: fabrics for interiors**

Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18-19  
Fabrics of light: making handwoven curtains. Handwoven: SO14, 20-21  
Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67  
Kelly Marshall: Custom Woven Interiors. Handwoven: SO18, 10-11  
"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

#### **Devon Weavers Workshop**

For the love of weaving: Devon Weavers Workshop. Handwoven: SO22, 12-13

#### **Dia de los Muertos**

Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64

#### **diamond motifs**

Circle and diamond towels. Handwoven: ND19, 34-36 [4]  
Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30-31 [8]  
Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52-54 [8]

#### **diapers**

Twill diaper--for diapers! Handwoven: MA12, 66-67 [8]

#### **dice weave**

Linen dice-weave pillows. Handwoven: JF16, 36-38 [4]

#### **Dickerson, Deborah**

Traditional clothing saved by love. Handwoven: MA22, 12-15

**Dieterich, Mary**

In memoriam: Mary Dieterich, 1927-2016. Handwoven: SO16, 6

**dimity**

Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58-59

St. Bernard weaves dimity: upholstery fabric. Handwoven: MJ19, 60-61 [6]

**Dinoff, Beth**

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

**Dinshaw, Khursheed**

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

Handknotted carpet weaving of Agra. Handwoven: MJ19, 10-11

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

**direct tie-ups**

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: Mj18, 14-15

**disabilities, weaving and**

The Hartford Artisans Weaving Center. Handwoven: SO21, 20

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]

**discontinuous weft**

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

**dish cloths**

Birch bark tea towels and dishcloths. Handwoven: MA20, 52-54 [2, 4]

**Ditterich, Jochen**

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: JF16, 6

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: MA16, 6

**diversified plain weave**

Circles scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 30-31[8]

Dancing circles scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 22-24 [8]

Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44-45 [8]

Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30-31 [8]

Diversified plain weave. Handwoven: ND16, 14-15

Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52-54 [8]

Houndstooth scarf in diversified plain weave. Handwoven: MJ12, 56-57 [8]

North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71

Not my grandmother's doilies. Handwoven: MJ12, 58-61 [4, 6]

Sweetheart baby blanket. Handwoven: JF19, 48-50 [8]

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38-41 [6]

**Dixon, Anne**

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

**Dixon, Nancy Coward**

Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58-59

**Doak, Sandra**

Destination: Colorado River. Handwoven: MA12, 50-51 [4]

**dobby looms**

Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28-31 [8]

**Doctor Who**

Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54-55 [2]

**Donald, Patricia**

Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58-59

St. Bernard weaves dimity: upholstery fabric. Handwoven: MJ19, 60-61 [6]

**Donde, Karen**

Bubble wrap. Handwoven: SO12, 49, 52-53 [8]

Holiday glitz. Handwoven: ND12, 70-71

Nevan Carling: a passionate champion for loom-building traditions. Handwoven: ND21, 8-11

Roman's holiday suit. Handwoven: SO13, 39-42 [8]

Sheila O'Hara: weaving loom-controlled magic for 40 years. Handwoven: ND20, 10-11

Tips from the pros for entering juried shows. Handwoven: MA22, 28-30

Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24-26

## **door panels**

Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42-44 [6]

## **Dorband, Whitney**

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10-11

## **double binding**

Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36-37 [4]

## **double corduroy**

Crater rug in double corduroy. Handwoven: MA21, 24-26 [4]

## **double tabby**

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35

## **double-faced weave**

Double-faced twill table mats. Handwoven: ND13, 36-37 [4, 8]

Two sides to every cloth. Handwoven: ND20, 18-19

Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52-53 [4]

## **double-weft interlock**

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46-47

## **doubleweave**

Alaska flag doubleweave coverlet. Handwoven: MA19, 44-46 [4]

B-side magic. Handwoven: ND20, 14-15

Baker's bread bag. Handwoven: MA15, 56-58 [8]

Black windows pillow. Handwoven: MJ18, 40-42 [12]

Color combo quilted tea cozy. Handwoven: SO14, 46-48 [4]

Distorted-weft rep runner & trio of pillows. Handwoven: MJ19, 54-57 [8]

Double Gray Hayes foulard. Handwoven: MJ18, 34-35 [4]

Doubleweave curtains scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 38-39 [4]

Doubleweave designs. Handwoven: MA21, 56-59 [8]

Doubleweave spectrum runners. Handwoven: JF20, 42-44 [4]

Dubbel met een twist: Double with a twist. Handwoven: Mj20, 14

Fall fiesta placemats. Handwoven: SO14, 42-43 [8]

Finnish doubleweave placemats. Handwoven: MA17, 29-31 [8]

Four-color doubleweave scarf on eight shafts. Handwoven: MJ12, 62-64 [8]

Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30-32 [8]

Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50-52

Layers of design. Handwoven: ND19, 13-15

Majestic beauty placemats. Handwoven: JF22, 50-52 [4]

Muted mosaic throw. Handwoven: ND15, 44-46 [8]

On-the-go bag. Handwoven: SO22, 55-57 [4]

Ring of fancy bath mats. Handwoven: MJ18, 59-60, 67 [4]

Ripples scarf. Handwoven: ND22, 42-44 [4]

Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26-28 [8]

Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38-40 [8]

Synchronici-tee. Handwoven: JF22, 33-35 [8]

## **doubleweave pick-up**

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32-34 [8]

Chakra wall hanging. Handwoven: ND20, 24-25

Double knit to doubleweave: rainbow bubble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 24-26

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28-31, 67 [4]

## **doubleweave, deflected**

Bubble wrap. Handwoven: SO12, 49, 52-53 [8]

Danish rosette towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 44-46 [8]

Double your fun. Handwoven: ND14, 70-71

Hybrid table runner. Handwoven: ND22, 64-66, 76 [8]

Indigo and alabaster table runner: a napery. Handwoven: SO15, 44-46 [8]

Muted mosaic throw. Handwoven: ND15, 44-46 [8]

## **doubleweave, doublewidth**

Doublewidth log-cabin blanket. Handwoven: JF12, 32-33 [4]

Solano plaid poncho. Handwoven: SO21, 40-42 [4]

The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14-15

**doublewidth. See doubleweave, doublewidth**

**Doucette, Joy**

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10-11

**Douglas, Clementine ("Clem")**

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72

**Doukhobor weavers**

Broken stripe towel. Handwoven: MJ22, 46-48 [4]

**doup leno**

Doup leno: more versatility in leno weaves. Handwoven: MA21, 66-68

Leno casement curtains for an MCM home. Handwoven: MA21, 64-65 [6]

**Douthit, Eva Hovde**

The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71

**Doyle, Hester Ann Baker**

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38-41 [6]

**Draft (department)**

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: Mj18, 14-15

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part 1. Handwoven: ND18, 14-15

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part II: designing warp and weft floats in multishaft Swedish lace. Handwoven: JF19, 16-17

The bumperet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15

Coping with harness envy. Handwoven: MA18, 12-13

Diversified plain weave. Handwoven: ND16, 14-15

Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14-15

Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14-15

Quigley. Handwoven: MJ17, 14-15

Shadow weave as a block weave. Handwoven: SO18, 14-15

Summer and winter. Handwoven: SO16, 18-19

Swedish lace. Handwoven: SO17, 38-39

Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16-18

Understanding blended drafts. Handwoven: MJ20, 18-19

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12-13

What is a gamp? Handwoven: JF18, 16-17

**drafts and drafting**

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: Mj18, 14-15

The bumperet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15

Can I weave that on my rigid-heddle loom? Handwoven: ND13, 28-29

Coping with harness envy. Handwoven: MA18, 12-13

Draft dodging: cross international borders using "the draft" instead of avoiding it! Handwoven: MA16, 14-15

Fabric analysis 102. Handwoven: SO13, 20-22

Frances L. Goodrich's brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14-15

Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18-20

Improvising at the loom using profile drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 20-21

Interpreting drafts. Handwoven: SO22, 14-18

Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14-15

Quigley. Handwoven: MJ17, 14-15

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17

Summer and winter. Handwoven: SO16, 18-19

Swedish lace. Handwoven: SO17, 38-39

Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16-18

Understanding blended drafts. Handwoven: MJ20, 18-19

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12-13



Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great! Handwoven: JF17, 16-17  
Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14-16  
What is a gamp? Handwoven: JF18, 16-17

### **Dransart, Penelope**

Textiles from the Andes. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

### **drawlooms**

Faces in the weave. Handwoven: MJ16, 55-56

### **Dreier, Theodore**

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

### **dresser scarves**

Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38-39 [4]

### **dresses and suits**

Art to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 22-24

A child's sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58-59 [RH, 4]

From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress. Handwoven: MA16, 58-59

Fun fabric. Handwoven: SO12, 56-57

Houndstooth jumper dress. Handwoven: SO22, 68-70 [4]

My modern take on historical fashion. Handwoven: SO22, 80

Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30-31 [RH, 4]

Roman's holiday suit. Handwoven: SO13, 39-42 [8]

Simple elegance. Handwoven: SO13, 38

Sun-flirty sundress. Handwoven: SO13, 25-28 [8]

Sweet and sassy. Handwoven: SO13, 24

Sweet as honey dress. Handwoven: ND18, 26-28 [4]

### **droguet**

A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66-67 [5]

### **Drooker, Penelope**

Fingerweaving: an American textile technique. Handwoven: MA19, 58-59

### **Drummond, Natalie**

Cool breeze. Handwoven: ND21, 64-66 [8]

### **Du Bois, Susan**

65 roses scarves. Handwoven: SO19, 48-50 [4]

65 roses, take 2. Handwoven: ND22, 50-53 [8]

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]

Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38-40 [8]

Wearing and caring for silk. Handwoven: JF14, 24-25

### **Dudley, Debbie**

Molly the barn owl. Handwoven: MA20, 22-23

### **Dufour, Line**

Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42-45 [4]

### **dukagang**

Dukagang pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 52-54 [4]

### **Dunlap, Nancy**

Bejeweled throw. Handwoven: JF20, 30-32 [8]

Coalesce shawl. Handwoven: SO20, 29-31 [4]

Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46-48 [4]

Dunlap tartan stole. Handwoven: MA18, 32-34 [4]

Fusion sparkle shawl. Handwoven: JF19, 28-30 [8]

A job made easier runner. Handwoven: MA19, 48-50 [4]

Majestic royal scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 54-56 [16]

A modern twist on a Bertha Gray Hayes draft. Handwoven: ND17, 46-48 [4]

Open the gates scarf. Handwoven: MJ20, 58-59 [4]

Possession of splendor. Handwoven: ND19, 26-28 [4]

Symphony no. 1 in rep minor. Handwoven: MJ18, 44-46 [8]

### **Dunworth, Cheryl**

Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80

## **Durham, Ann Elizabeth**

Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62-63

### **dyeing**

Always say dye: working with Bengala mud dyes. Handwoven: MA20, 20-21

Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28-29 [8, 16]

Blue alchemy: stories of indigo. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Color magic. Handwoven: MJ13, 61

Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50-52 [4, 8]

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Dyeing gets EZ-er. Handwoven: MA12, 31

Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58-59

Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20-21

A handbook of indigo dyeing. Handwoven: SO12, 19

In memoriam: Michele Wiplinger. Handwoven: MJ20, 7

In praise of the noble walnut tree. Handwoven: MA20, 16-18

Indigo: the color that changed the world. Handwoven: MJ13, 15

Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26-27 [RH, 4]

Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30-31 [8]

Local color: finding the color growing around you. Handwoven: JF18, 72

Lucky is the weaver who spins! Handwoven: JF19, 72

Memories of autumn. Handwoven: MA12, 14-15

Nature's colorways: conjuring the chemistry and culture of natural dyes. Handwoven: MA22, 9

New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6

A scarf for a man from three centuries. Handwoven: MA18, 62-63 [4]

A shawl to dye for! Handwoven: JF22, 24-26

Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38-40 [8]

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

True colors: world masters of natural dyes. Handwoven: JF20, 10-11

Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62-63

Weaving a meaningful life: preserving my Ryukyu heritage. Handwoven: MA13, 14-16

Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66-67

Wild mountain time: native dye plants. Handwoven: ND20, 13

Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62-64

## **E**

### **e-textiles**

Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30-31 [4]

### **e-weaving.com**

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

### **Eames, Charles**

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58-59

### **Earthly, C.C.**

Möbius shawl. Handwoven: ND19, 38-40 [RH]

### **echo technique**

Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30-32 [8]

The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20-21

Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15

### **eco-friendly fibers**

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48-49

Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52-54 [4]

Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24-26 [4]; correction MA18, 67

Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50-51 [4]

Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Double down eco-friendly blanket. Handwoven: JF18, 38-40 [8]

Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42-43

Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44  
Michele Belson and Katzy Luhning: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80  
Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

### **Ecuadorian textiles**

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

### **editors**

A fine sett of editors. Handwoven: S)19, 26-27  
Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

### **Edlund, Svea**

Wavy pillows. Handwoven: SO21, 52-53 [2, 4]

### **Edmund, Marcella**

Fingerprint tote bag. Handwoven: SO13, 54-55 [P]  
Northwoods, a Navajo-inspired mat. Handwoven: MJ14, 50-51 [P]

### **edo yatsu gumi techniques**

The twenty-four interlacements of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14

### **Edwards, Jennifer**

Designing for tapestry - what? How? Why? Handwoven: ND22, 28-31

### **Egenberger, Amy**

Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave. Handwoven: ND12, 19

### **Egyptian textiles**

Egyptian textiles on display. Handwoven: SO19, 6  
Woven interiors: furnishing early medieval Egypt. Handwoven: SO20, 12

### **Ehrman, Marli**

Bauhaus placemats. Handwoven: ND19, 60-62 [8]  
Else Regensteiner: the art of weaving a life. Handwoven: ND18, 58-59  
Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58-59

### **Einstein, Albert**

Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50-52 [8]

### **El Camino de los Altos cooperative**

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

### **Elixhauser, Anne**

Crackle experiments. Handwoven: ND22, 54-56 [8]  
Teaching the process of cloth. Handwoven: MJ15, 80  
Textiles for an Arctic adventure. Handwoven: MJ22, 80

### **Ellis, Catherine**

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11  
Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

### **Ellsworth, Yvonne**

Camper's service cloth. Handwoven: MA22, 50-52 [4]  
Double knit to doubleweave: rainbow bubble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 24-26  
Fourth of July picnic towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 44-45 [RH]  
Mid-mod coasters. Handwoven: MA21, 30-32 [RH]  
On-the-go bag. Handwoven: SO22, 55-57 [4]

### **Elmqvist, Annika**

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

### **Elsie (Navajo elder)**

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years.  
Handwoven: ND21, 18-19

### **embellishments**

The hand-stitched surface. Handwoven: JF18, 13  
Imagine, embellish, co-create. Handwoven: ND12, 62  
Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15  
May Day in November. Handwoven: SO16, 57  
The only three stitches you'll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20-21  
Universal stitches. Handwoven: ND13, 15

### **embroidery. See embellishments**

## **Endnotes (department)**

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72  
Allen Walck: reflections of a weaver at midlife. Handwoven: SO12, 80  
Annapakshi - the mythical swan. Handwoven: MA20, 72  
Can weaving build character? Handwoven: MA22, 80  
Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80  
Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80  
Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80  
Dancing in the dark. Handwoven: MJ13, 80  
Don't throw the past away. Handwoven: ND19, 72  
An eye - and an ear - for detail. Handwoven: SO21, 80  
Friendship placemats. Handwoven: JF21, 80  
Gifts of the hand and heart. Handwoven: ND14, 80  
Glad I jumped. Handwoven: MJ17, 72  
How to build a stash. Handwoven: JF22, 80  
Huck: a weave for all seasons. Handwoven: ND18, 72  
I've looked at buying yarn from both sides now.... Handwoven: ND20, 72  
Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72  
In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72  
The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72  
It's a wrap! Handwoven: JF15, 80  
Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72  
Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80  
Local color: finding the color growing around you. Handwoven: JF18, 72  
A lover of looms. Handwoven: SO18, 72  
Lucky is the weaver who spins! Handwoven: JF19, 72  
A magical evolution. Handwoven: JF17, 72  
The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80  
Michele Belson and Katzy Luhring: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80  
Middle-aged handweaver seeks. Handwoven: SO15, 80  
More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72  
Musings on the past. Handwoven: MA19, 72  
The Musk Ox Farm: magnificent mammals, fantastic fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 72  
My modern take on historical fashion. Handwoven: SO22, 80  
Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72  
On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80  
Reflections on deflection. Handwoven: ND21, 80  
Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72  
Revisiting mid-century design. Handwoven: MA21, 80  
Serendipity and/or ignorance is bliss. Handwoven: ND12, 80  
A silk worker's journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80  
Sky's the limit. Handwoven: MJ18, 72  
Spontaneity... with rules. Handwoven: ND22, 80  
A tale of three tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 72  
Teaching the process of cloth. Handwoven: MJ15, 80  
Textiles for an Arctic adventure. Handwoven: MJ22, 80  
Thank you, Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: MJ20, 72  
A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80  
A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72  
WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72  
A wedding tartan. Handwoven: MJ21, 80  
What my horse taught me about weaving. Handwoven: ND16, 72  
A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80  
The "wow" factor. Handwoven: SO20, 76

## **England, Kathleen**

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

**England, Robby**

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

**Entingh, Meridith**

Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32-35 [4]

Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34-36

**Erf, Mary Elva Congleton**

Weaving Shaker rugs. Handwoven: ND16, 13

**ergonomics**

Dancing with your loom. Handwoven: JF20, 18-19

Don't stop "beweaving:" 7 tips for weaving with arthritis. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Healthy weavers: using ergonomics for comfortable weaving. Handwoven: ND22, 24-26

**Espejo, Elvira**

The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves. Handwoven: ND15, 13

**Essen, Deb**

Bluegrass Mills hemp yarn. Handwoven: MJ19, 62-63

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22-23

Choosing the perfect loom. Handwoven: SO17, 16-17

Circle of life table runner. Handwoven: JF21, 30-32 [4]

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Fun with Jagger Spun. Handwoven: MJ18, 62-63

M's and O's infinity hood. Handwoven: JF19, 44-46 [4]

Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62-63

Pricing your handwovens for sale. Handwoven: MA22, 26-27

Ready, sett, go! Handwoven: MJ18, 18-19

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17

Reset your sett. Handwoven: JF19, 22-24

Selling your handwovens. Handwoven: MJ22, 28-30

Spring cleaning: clean up your shed! Handwoven: MJ17, 16-17

Surprise! Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: ND20, 44-46 [8]

A tale of two yarns. Handwoven: MA18, 18-19

Tessitura Bevilacqua: velvet weaving in Venice. Handwoven: ND19, 10-11

Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16-17

Tips and tricks for warping your loom: "you have to be warped to weave". Handwoven: ND19, 20-21

Turned overshot runner. Handwoven: ND15, 34-36 [6]

Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14-15

Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great! Handwoven: JF17, 16-17

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15

Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14-16

Weaving with the Iban. Handwoven: MA16, 16-17

**Ethiopian textiles**

Eri in Ethiopia. Handwoven: SO14, 10-11

Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80

**Etobicoke Handweavers and Spinners Study Guild**

Etobicoke Handweavers and Spinners Study Group. Handwoven: SO18, 46

Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10-11

**European Textile Network**

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

**European textiles**

Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

**Evans, Elizabeth**

Keep me warm towels. Handwoven: SO18, 46-47 [4]

**Evans, Jane**

Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28-30 [8]

**Evetts, Cynthia**

Healthy weavers: using ergonomics for comfortable weaving. Handwoven: ND22, 24-26

## **exhibitions**

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 2017:05  
Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6  
Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6  
Digital exhibits FIT right. Handwoven: SO20, 7  
Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19  
Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8  
Exploring diaspora in textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 6  
Hats off to Autumn. Handwoven: SO18, 6  
Korean fashion: from royal court to runway. Handwoven: ND22, 9  
Material matters. Handwoven: MJ19, 7  
Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6  
Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6  
The return of Convergence. Handwoven: MJ22, 12-13  
Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6  
Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7  
Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6  
Tips from the pros for entering juried shows. Handwoven: MA22, 28-30  
Vesterhiem exhibit. Handwoven: ND15, 6  
Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6  
Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6  
Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11  
West African textiles on display. Handwoven: SO15, 6  
A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

## **Eyring, Sally**

3-D hand loom weaving: sculptural tools and techniques. Handwoven: ND21, 12  
Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63-64

## **EZ Dye Cotton**

Dyeing gets EZ-er. Handwoven: MA12, 31

## **F**

### **Facebook**

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7  
Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18-20

### **Fair Trade initiatives**

Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

### **false damask**

Tromple l'oeil placemats and table runner. Handwoven: MJ21, 56-59 [8]

### **families**

Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18-19 [4]

### **Farago, Jason**

Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

### **Farling, Kathleen**

Centuries in the making runner. Handwoven: MA18, 30-31 [8]

### **Fashion Institute of Technology, NY**

Digital exhibits FIT right. Handwoven: SO20, 7  
The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72  
Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

### **Faulkner, Kay**

Sotis cloth from West Timor. Handwoven: MA13, 30-31 [4]

### **Feldman-Wood, Florence**

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15  
The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15, 15

### **felted and fulled fabrics**

Colors of nature nuno-felted vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 54-57 [2, 4]

Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62-64 [RH]  
Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46-48 [RH]  
A question of fulling. Handwoven: MJ15, 70-71  
Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14-15  
Rustic elements. Handwoven: SO22, 50-51 [2, 4, RH]  
Shrouds to die for. Handwoven: ND19, 16-18  
Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70-71

#### **felted animals**

Inspiration from a cookie jar. Handwoven: MJ18, 16-17

#### **fiber festivals**

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6-7  
Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10-11

#### **Fiber Philadelphia**

Fiber Philadelphia. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

#### **Fibershed**

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

#### **Fiberworks PCW**

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17  
Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14-16

#### **Fibonacci sequence**

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7  
Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34-36  
Fibonacci with a twist. Handwoven: SO21, 48-50 [8]  
Spontaneity... with rules. Handwoven: ND22, 80

#### **Fiddler, Marjorie**

Interlacements: threads and lives: the shutter and the shuttle. Handwoven: SO19, 7  
Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

#### **Field, Anne**

In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6  
Learn to weave with Anne Field: a project-based approach to weaving basics. Handwoven: SO14, 15

#### **fifth harnesses**

Color-block bronson bed runner. Handwoven: MA21, 71-73 [4]  
Passing the weaving torch: a five-harness pattern on a four-harness loom. Handwoven: MA21, 69-70

#### **fingerweaving**

Fingerweaving: an American textile technique. Handwoven: MA19, 58-59  
Fingerwoven bracelet. Handwoven: MA19, 60-62

#### **finished lengths**

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22-23

#### **finishing**

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35  
Are you all finished? Handwoven: MJ17, 18-19  
A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22-25 [8]  
Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22  
Finishing tips. Handwoven: SO21, 16-18  
From the editor. Handwoven: MJ17, 2  
Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44-46 [6]  
Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]  
Wearing and caring for silk. Handwoven: JF14, 24-25

#### **Finnish textiles**

Finnish doubleweave placemats. Handwoven: MA17, 29-31 [8]  
Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34-35 [4]  
Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32-33 [8]  
"Finnish your dinner" table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28-35

#### **Finnish weave**

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35

#### **Finnweave**

Finnweave pillows. Handwoven: SO22, 64-66 [4]

### **fique fiber**

Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70-71

### **Fisher House Foundation**

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

### **Fitzgerald, Kathy**

A checkered (and plaided) history. Handwoven: MJ21, 8-10

Yan Zhang, Li textile warrior. Handwoven: JF22, 8-10

### **Fitzhugh, Judilee**

2013 Handwoven garment challenge. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26-27 [RH, 4]

Meet our new editor, Anita Osterhaug. Handwoven: JF12, 80

Memories of autumn. Handwoven: MA12, 14-15

### **fixing mistakes**

Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24-27

Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16-17

### **flags**

Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26-27

Stars & stripes picnic blanket. Handwoven: SO16, 34-36 [8]; correction MA18, 67

### **flax**

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. Handwoven: JF12, 14

For the love of linen. Handwoven: JF16, 20-21

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15

### **Fletcher, Tina**

Healthy weavers: using ergonomics for comfortable weaving. Handwoven: ND22, 24-26

Kente-style liturgical stole. Handwoven: SO21, 69-72 [8]

Kente-style liturgical stoles. Handwoven: SO21, 66-68

### **Fliam, Nia**

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

### **floating selvages**

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22-24

Savvy selvages for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20-21

The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14-15

### **flour bags**

A mindful moment about fabric bags. Handwoven: MA19, 16-18

### **flowers**

A weaver's journal of endangered wildflowers. Handwoven: SO20, 24-25

### **Flynn, Terry Newhouse**

Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

Colored shadow-weave blocks for baby blankets. Handwoven: JF12, 58-60 [4]

### **Folk School**

Folk School hosts a traditional craft mentorship program. Handwoven: MA21, 22-23

### **Fontana, Maxine**

Sun-flirty sundress. Handwoven: SO13, 25-28 [8]

### **Forbes, Adam**

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10-11

### **Forkner, Geri**

Colors of nature nuno-felted vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 54-57 [2, 4]

### **Forrest, Katie**

American Maid baby wrap. Handwoven: JF18, 28-30 [4]

### **Fortin, Sarah**

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

Doubleweave designs. Handwoven: MA21, 56-59 [8]

Möbius poncho in shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 54-55 [4, 8]

### **Fortuny, Mario**



Who are you wearing? Handwoven: SO20, 20-23

**Foulkes, Susan**

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59

**Foulkes, Susan J.**

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67-69 [8]

The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66-67

Leftover dish towels. Handwoven: JF22, 66-68 [4, 8]

Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]

Sámi band weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 19

The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36-37

**Foundation, Arthritis**

Don't stop "beweaving:" 7 tips for weaving with arthritis. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

**Foundling Museum, London**

Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7

**Fox, Eliot**

Obstacles to options. Handwoven: MJ20, 24-25

**Fox, Hannah**

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10-11

**Fox, Jud**

Colorful huckaback towels. Handwoven: SO19, 30, 67 [4]

**Fox, Rebecca**

Bouncing baby circles. Handwoven: ND19, 22-24 [8]

Coastal crackle beach towel. Handwoven: JF22, 62-64 [6]

Color study towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 40-41 [2, 4]

Comfort in solitude. Handwoven: JF21, 62-64 [4]

Fresh citrus napkins and tablecloth. Handwoven: MJ14, 44-46 [8]

Kia ora scarf. Handwoven: JF20, 46-48 [8]

Kitchen towels. Handwoven: JF22, 65 [6]

London Cloth Company, circa 2011. Handwoven: SO13, 10-11

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10-11

Obstacles to options. Handwoven: MJ20, 24-25

Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50-52 [4]

Plan b pillow top. Handwoven: MJ16, 42-44 [8]

Scrap bucket hat. Handwoven: S)22, 25-26

Shaken, not stirred: a man's evening waistcoat. Handwoven: SO13, 51-52 [6]

Sheep wars rug. Handwoven: JF13, 57, 66-67 [8]

Tromple l'oeil placemats and table runner. Handwoven: MJ21, 56-59 [8]

Vibrant Virginia towels. Handwoven: MA20, 48-50 [4]

Which came first? Crisp white cotton, cheerful chickens, and an age-old question to ponder over breakfast. Handwoven: MA12, 32-34 [8]

**Fox, Sally**

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Crowdfunding 101. Handwoven: MA14, 7

A life in bloom. Handwoven: JF15, 26-27

**frame looms**

The weaving explorer. Handwoven: JF20, 7

Weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: ND18, 13

**Frances, Joseph**

Centuries in the making runner. Handwoven: MA18, 30-31 [8]

**Fransen, Lilli**

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

**Frederick, Gretchen**

Comfort in solitude. Handwoven: JF21, 62-64 [4]

**Freeman, Mollie**

Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22-24

**Fremming, Chelsea**

Key fobs. Handwoven: SO22, 23

### **French Canadian (Acadian) weaving**

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67-68 [2, RH]

Boutonné: an Arcadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66-67

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66-67

Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67-68 [4]

Textiles for an Arctic adventure. Handwoven: MJ22, 80

### **Frey, Berta**

Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24-26 [4]; correction MA18, 67

### **Friedlander, Carl**

Baby wrap to fit a man's wardrobe. Handwoven: MA13, 60-61 [8]

A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51-52 [8]

Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11

### **Friendship Placemats project**

Friendship placemats. Handwoven: JF21, 80

### **fringe**

Are you all finished? Handwoven: MJ17, 18-19

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30-32 [4]

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22-23

Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46-48 [4]

Finishing tips. Handwoven: SO21, 16-18

Fringe benefits. Handwoven: SO15, 60-61 [RH]

Fringe benefits tunic. Handwoven: ND14, 50-52 [2, 4]

Infinity scarves with tied fringe. Handwoven: ND18, 16-17

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]

Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38-40 [RH]

### **Frokjaer, Mette**

Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32-34 [4]

### **From the editor (department)**

From the editor. Handwoven: SO16, 2

From the editor. Handwoven: MJ17, 2

From the editor: top ten reasons weaving is the best craft. Handwoven: SO17, 2

### **Fry, Laura**

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60-61 [6]

Bronson table mats. Handwoven: ND18, 32-33 [8]

Caring for handwoven textiles: TLC for your woven washables. Handwoven: SO12, 20

Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22

Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44-46 [6]

The intentional weaver: how to weave better. Handwoven: SO19, 7

Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7

Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70-71

Silk stripes. Handwoven: ND20, 30-31 [4]

Spring bouquet towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 46-47 [4]

Summer berry towels. Handwoven: SO17, 24-26 [4]

Tea towels in waffles and twills. Handwoven: MJ12, 42-44 [4, 8]

A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72

Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70-71

### **Fuller, Russell O., Sr.**

Kente-style liturgical stoles. Handwoven: SO21, 66-68

### **Funk, Arianna E.**

Lillebror slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 62-64 [4]

Slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 60-61

To weave – the Swedish way. Handwoven: MA22, 9

### **Furcap, Katie**

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years.

Handwoven: ND21, 18-19

## **G**

### **Gabel, Marlene**

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

### **Gaiman, Neil**

Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80

### **Gallinger, Osma**

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

### **gamps**

Elegant gamp lap robe. Handwoven: ND13, 40-42 [4]

A gamp is worth a thousand words. Handwoven: MJ14, 63-64

The long, long bookmark job. Handwoven: MJ14, 62

Rose and star overshot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30-33 [4]

A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65

Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24-26

What is a gamp? Handwoven: JF18, 16-17

### **Garton, Christina**

Ancient rose scarf. Handwoven: MA19, 36-38 [4]

The art of weaving. Handwoven: SO15, 15

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

The Diné, their sheep, and a tale of survival. Handwoven: JF21, 20

Double your fun. Handwoven: ND14, 70-71

From the editor. ND15, 2

Hemp: America's crop. Handwoven: SO20, 60

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72

A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58-59

Korean fashion: from royal court to runway. Handwoven: ND22, 9

Norwegian blue towels for Anita. Handwoven: SO19, 60-62 [4]

"Pinwheels redux" napkins: why choose one when you can have them all? Handwoven: MJ14, 36-38 [8]

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

Sister Parish. Handwoven: MA22, 68

The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15, 15

### **Garwood-Young, Karen**

Handweaver's problems for absolute beginners. Handwoven: SO20, 12

### **Gee's Bend quilts**

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26-28 [4]

### **Gelbaugh, Sally**

Salt-n-pepper, coarse grind. Handwoven: MJ20, 51-53 [4]

### **Genesee Country Village and Museum**

Allen Walck: reflections of a weaver at midlife. Handwoven: SO12, 80

How to teach weaving to kids (and maintain your sanity). Handwoven: MA18, 10-11

### **George Washington University Textile Museum**

Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6

Exploring diaspora in textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

### **George, Patrice**

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

### **German textiles**

Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34-36 [5]

### **Gettman, Linda**

Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24-26 [4]; correction MA18, 67

Circle and diamond towels. Handwoven: ND19, 34-36 [4]

Color-and-weave tintes naturales towels. Handwoven: JF21, 26-28 [2, 4]

Summer & winter squares. Handwoven: MJ20, 30-32 [6]

A supplementary scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 44-45 [4]

**Gettmann, Linda**

Bright herringbone twill towels. Handwoven: SO14, 30-31 [4]  
Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44-45 [RH, 2]  
Towels in a modern arrangement. Handwoven: ND17, 34-36 [4]  
"Wearing purple" crackle runner. Handwoven: ND16, 42-44 [4]

**Ghana, weaving in**

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

**Ghesquière, Nicholas**

Who are you wearing? Handwoven: SO20, 20-23

**Giardina, Janet**

Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32-33 [8]  
"Finnish your dinner" table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28-35  
Ozark quilted towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30-32 [4]

**Gibbons, Bud**

Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10-11

**gift cards**

A "gift" bag. Handwoven: ND15, 55-56

**gifting**

Gifts of the hand and heart. Handwoven: ND14, 80

**Gilbertson, Laurann**

A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58-59

**Gillow, John**

African textiles: color and creativity across a continent. Handwoven: MA16, 13  
Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

**Gipson, Liz**

Can I weave that on my rigid-heddle loom? Handwoven: ND13, 28-29  
Handwoven home: techniques, tips & projects for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: SO17, 13  
Rachel Brown--1926-2012. Handwoven: MA12, 11  
Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

**Gist Yarns**

An array of possibilities from Gist Yarn. Handwoven: SO22, 72-74

**Glaser, Lillian**

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

**Gleba, Margarita**

Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

**Glimåkra Looms**

Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6  
A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

**gloves**

Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59-60 [8]

**Goldberg, Aubrie**

A thousand years of weaving in Iceland. Handwoven: SO18, 58-59

**Goldenberg, Sara**

Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26-27  
Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18-19

**Goldstein Museum of Design**

Keeping the stories alive. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

**Gonzalez de la Cruz, Ana Rosa**

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

**Goodrich, Frances L.**

Buttons & bows runner. Handwoven: ND17, 54-56 [4]  
Frances L. Goodrich's brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19

**Goods (department)**

Weaving app. Handwoven: JF13, 18

**Goody, S. Rabbit**

Musings on the past. Handwoven: MA19, 72

A weaver by trade. Handwoven: MA14, 18-19

**Goss, Mary Jeanne**

Playful bath mat. Handwoven: SO14, 60-61 [4]

**Goudsmit, Barbara**

Among the stars pillow. Handwoven: JF21, 38-41 [4, 8]

Blossoms and butterflies towels. Handwoven: MA20, 41-44 [4, T]

Bulbs in bloom shawl. Handwoven: MA22, 46-49 [8]

Delft blue napkins. Handwoven:

SO20, 38-40 [4]

Mixing it up. Handwoven: ND22, 38-40 [8]

Polaris shawl. Handwoven: JF20, 54-56 [4]

Scheepjes yarns. Handwoven: MJ22, 72-74

Shadow play kitchen towels. Handwoven: ND21, 32-34 [4]

**Grace, Denise Renee**

Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57

**Graham, Anna**

Daisy plaid totes. Handwoven: SO22, 52-54 [4]

**Graham, Jill**

In search of fiber excellence. Handwoven: MJ15, 22-24

**grain bags**

A mindful moment about fabric bags. Handwoven: MA19, 16-18

**grasscloth**

A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36-37 [4, RH]

**Graver, Pattie**

Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52-54 [4]

Bertha's towels. Handwoven: ND12, 36, 41-43 [4]

Blending this and that. Handwoven: JF19, 40-42 [4]

Jean for a day table runner. Handwoven: SO19, 36-38 [4]

Nature's simple elegance. Handwoven: MA20, 36-37 [2, 4]

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58-60 [8]

Summer and winter spelled out. Handwoven: ND15, 20-21

Weave classic crackle & more. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Yakking about yarn. Handwoven: MJ12, 70-71

Yarn from trash. Handwoven: MJ17, 62-63

**Gray Hayes, Bertha**

Double Gray Hayes foulard. Handwoven: MJ18, 34-35 [4]

**Great American Loom Survey**

Nevan Carling: a passionate champion for loom-building traditions. Handwoven: ND21, 8-11

**Green, Debbie**

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

**Greenlaw, Debby**

Krokbragd: how to design and weave. Handwoven: ND19, 7

**Gregor, Celina**

Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6

**grist**

Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70-73

**Griswold, Ralph**

Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18-20

A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58-60 [8]

**Groff, Russell**

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60-61 [6]

**Gropius, Walter**

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

**Guatemala, weaving in**

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

Guatemalan jaspe weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58-59  
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]  
In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72  
Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11  
Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: JF16, 13  
The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43  
Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10-12

### **guilds and organizations**

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80  
Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6  
Etobicoke Handweavers and Spinners Study Group. Handwoven: SO18, 46  
In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18-19  
Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23  
Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15  
Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10-11  
Silver City Weavers' Tea Study Group. Handwoven: SO18, 34-42  
South Coast Weavers and Spinners Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 50-56  
A supplementary scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 44-45 [4]  
Syracuse Weavers Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 26-30  
A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72

### **Gunderson, Amy**

Universally beautiful yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 62-63

### **Gurdy Run Woolen Mill**

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

### **Gustad, Stephenie**

Cotton for handweavers. Handwoven: JF15, 18-19

### **Gutierrez, Rocío Mena**

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

### **Gwynn, Emily F.**

Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72

## **H**

### **Hacherl, Carol**

Bags on a budget. Handwoven: JF21, 58-61 [4]

### **Hagenbruch, Rita**

Patterning with a weaving sword. Handwoven: MJ13, 67-68  
Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36-38 [8]  
Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64-66 [8]

### **haiku**

Winning haiku. Handwoven: JF13, 7

### **Hale, Morgan**

Super bloom pillows. Handwoven: MA20, 45-47 [8]

### **half basketweave**

My favorite pot holders. Handwoven: Mj19, 50-52 [4]

### **Half dräll**

Color gradation towels. Handwoven: MA17, 40-42 [[4]

### **Half dukagång**

Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14-15  
Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48-50 [4]

### **half-basketweave**

A basket(weave) of flowers. Handwoven: SO18, 35-36 [8]

### **Hall, Constance**

Jane's town tote. Handwoven: SO19, 32-34 [RH]  
Ta da! Easy color shift. Handwoven: MA14, 62

### **Hall, Ed**

Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6

**Hall, Eliza Calvert**  
Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

**Hall, Joanne**  
Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6  
Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

**Hallman, Eileen**  
Color magic. Handwoven: MJ13, 61  
Dyeing gets EZ-er. Handwoven: MA12, 31

**Hallman, Ted**  
A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80

**halvdräll**  
Inspired by color towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 48-49 [4]

**Halvorson, Suzanne**  
Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28-29 [4]

**Hament, Michelle**  
Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

**Hamidi, Rangina**  
Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

**Hamill, Kimberly**  
Enchanting churro. Handwoven: SO15, 70-71  
A Taos classic blanket. Handwoven: SO15, 56-58 [4]

**Hamilton, Dawn**  
Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

**hanbok**  
Korean fashion: from royal court to runway. Handwoven: ND22, 9

**handknotted carpets**  
Handknotted carpet weaving of Agra. Handwoven: MJ19, 10-11

**Handspun Hope**  
Handspun hope: a fiber story from Rwanda. Handwoven: MJ21, 20

**Handweavers Guild of America**  
Chattahoochee poochie towels. Handwoven: SO21, 60-61 [16]  
Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6-7  
In search of fiber excellence. Handwoven: MJ15, 22-24  
New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6  
Random exchange towels. Handwoven: SO21, 57-59 [8]  
Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17  
The return of Convergence. Handwoven: MJ22, 12-13

**Handweaver's source book (book)**  
Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12-13

**Handweaving Museum, NY**  
Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11

**Handweaving.net**  
Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18-20

**Handwoven magazine**  
*Handwoven's* new home. Handwoven: ND19, 6

**Hanratty, Scott**  
Floral for all wrap. Handwoven: JF21, 69-71 [4]

**Hansen, Mikkel**  
Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

**Hargrove, John**  
The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15

**Haring, Samantha**  
A shawl to dye for! Handwoven: JF22, 24-26

**Harper, Lynn**  
Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22-24

**Harris tweed**

Harris tweed: from land to street. Handwoven: MA12, 17

**Harris, Daniel**

London Cloth Company, circa 2011. Handwoven: SO13, 10-11

**Harrisville Designs**

On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18-20

**Hartford Artisans Weaving Center**

The Hartford Artisans Weaving Center. Handwoven: SO21, 20

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]

North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71

**Hartig, Coreen**

"Leap of faith" waffle-weave scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 38-39 [8]

Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56-57 [8]

**Hartland, Michigan**

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

**Harvey, Adele**

Weaving from memory. Handwoven: MA13, 27

**Harvey, Nancy**

Weaving for home décor: inspiration is everywhere. Handwoven: SO15, 18-20

**Harvey, Virginia**

In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58

Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

**hats**

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Hats off to Autumn. Handwoven: SO18, 6

The no-sew hat. Handwoven: SO17, 45-46 [RH]

Scrap bucket hat. Handwoven: S)22, 25-26

A trio of scrappy projects. Handwoven: SO22, 22-26

**Hats Off to Autumn (exhibition)**

Hats off to Autumn. Handwoven: SO18, 6

**Hawaiian textiles**

Palaka baby blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 60-64 [4]

Palaka: Hawaii's own plaid. Handwoven: JF20, 58-59

**Hayden, Hannah**

Musings on the past. Handwoven: MA19, 72

**Hayes, Bertha Gray**

Bertha's towels. Handwoven: ND12, 36, 41-43 [4]

Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50-52 [8]

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45

A modern twist on a Bertha Gray Hayes draft. Handwoven: ND17, 46-48 [4]

Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18-19

Some thoughts about borders. Handwoven: SO19, 20-21

Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59

Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59-60 [4]

**healing, textiles for**

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

**Hebrides islands**

Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26-27 [8]

**heddles**

On heddle management. Handwoven: ND22, 12-14

**Hegdahl, Trine Jahr**

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

**Heimilisiðnaðarsafnið Museum, Iceland**

Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10

**Heller, Barbara**

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6



## **hemp**

- Bluegrass Mills hemp yarn. Handwoven: MJ19, 62-63
- Fruits of the earth, food of the loom. Handwoven: MA12, 26
- Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70-71
- Hemp: America's crop. Handwoven: SO20, 60
- Saving the world a thread at a time--hemp towels. Handwoven: MA12, 28-30 [4, 8]
- Turning autumn towels. Handwoven: SO20, 61-63 [4]
- A yarn of distinction. Handwoven: MA18, 64-65

## **hemstitching**

- 5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35
- Finishing tips. Handwoven: SO21, 16-18
- Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60-61 [2]
- Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54-56 [4]

## **Henzie, Susie**

- Fundraising for a spinner's cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6

## **Herbster, Barbara**

- Swishy, sassy, and simple: easy fitting with collapse weave. Handwoven: ND13, 63

## **Heyden, Silvia**

- A weaverly path. Handwoven: SO12, 19

## **Heyman, Deborah**

- Advancing by steps. Handwoven: MJ22, 56-58 [8]
- Controlling the primaries in your color mixing. Handwoven: MJ20, 22-23
- Honeycomb beaded pillows. Handwoven: MJ15, 48-50 [4]
- Playing in the (Bateman) Park scarf. Handwoven: MA19, 40-41 [8]
- Shadow of doubt shawl. Handwoven: SO19, 44-46 [8]
- Small change. Handwoven: MJ20, 60-62 [6]
- Using a warp as a blank canvas. Handwoven: JF20, 20-21

## **Hicks, Sheila**

- Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

## **high-twist fibers**

- Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

## **Hilditch, Sarah**

- Crater rug in double corduroy. Handwoven: MA21, 24-26 [4]

## **Hilgert, Connie**

- Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

## **Hill, Elisabeth**

- Always say dye: working with Bengala mud dyes. Handwoven: MA20, 20-21
- Chocolate chef's apron. Handwoven: SO12, 57, 60-61 [4, I]
- Danish rosette towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 44-46 [8]
- Double down eco-friendly blanket. Handwoven: JF18, 38-40 [8]
- Draft dodging: cross international borders using "the draft" instead of avoiding it! Handwoven: MA16, 14-15
- A fine line: Silk City Fibers. Handwoven: ND21, 74-76
- Happy napkins (hapkins). Handwoven: ND18, 34-36 [4]
- Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]
- Meta weave jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 38-41 [8]
- Middle-aged handweaver seeks. Handwoven: SO15, 80
- Muted mosaic throw. Handwoven: ND15, 44-46 [8]
- Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72
- Rep play pillows. Handwoven: SO17, 52-54, 64 [4, 8]
- Serendipity and/or ignorance is bliss. Handwoven: ND12, 80
- The singles scene. Handwoven: JF21, 72-74
- Synchronici-tee. Handwoven: JF22, 33-35 [8]
- The unbroken thread. Handwoven: MJ17, 58-59
- Weaving on the highway. Handwoven: MJ19, 22-23
- Woven moonlight. Handwoven: JF17, 62-63

**Hill, Elizabeth**

Interweave weaves along. Handwoven: MA19, 6

**Hill, Jean**

Bands of color napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 38-39 [8]

**Hils, Robert**

Handwoven's 2012 Teacher of the Year. Handwoven: ND12, 6

**Hilts, Pat**

Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11

**himroo textiles**

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

**Hincks, William**

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59

**Hirschstein, Joshua**

Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13

**Historic Looms of America**

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

**history of looms**

The book of looms: a history of the handloom from ancient times to the present. Handwoven: MJ22, 9

**history of textiles**

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66-67

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24-25

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

A day at the museum: researching historic textiles. Handwoven: MA14, 20-21

The fabric of civilization: how textiles made the world. Handwoven: ND21, 12

Heirlooms of Skåne: weaving techniques. Handwoven: MA17, 13

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Musings on the past. Handwoven: MA19, 72

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14, 15

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59

Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

**history of weaving**

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24-25

Folk costume in eighteenth-century Normandy. Handwoven: SO13, 67-68

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72

In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66-67

The lore and lure of silk. Handwoven: JF14, 18-19

Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18-19

Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10-11

Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

Textiles: the art of mankind. Handwoven: MJ13, 15

"To make clothing for my family:" weaving among the Texas pioneers. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

A weaver by trade. Handwoven: MA14, 18-19

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10-11

Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10-11

Weaving rag rugs. Handwoven: SO14, 15

**Hoffman, Marta**

Patterning with a weaving sword. Handwoven: MJ13, 67-68

**holiday projects**

3-D band ornaments. Handwoven: ND14, 60-61 [!]

2016 Weaving Challenge announced. Handwoven: ND15, 6

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14-15  
Royal holiday runner. Handwoven: ND16, 46-48 [8]; correction MA18, 67

### **Holmes, Hodgen**

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24-25

### **Holmstrom, Greta**

Trinity shawl. Handwoven: JF21, 54-56 [P]

### **Holzhausen, Karen**

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

### **honeycomb**

Blue circling embers. Handwoven: ND21, 47-49 [8]  
Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70-71  
Honeycomb beaded pillows. Handwoven: MJ15, 48-50 [4]  
Honeycomb throw. Handwoven: ND21, 44-46 [8]  
A recipe for thirsty towels. Handwoven: ND19, 30-32 [8]  
Sweet as honey dress. Handwoven: ND18, 26-28 [4]  
Sweet as honey evening bags. Handwoven: JF17, 28-31 [4]  
W-W-D-Pop! (W-eave, W-ash, D-ry, Pop!). Handwoven: JF20, 36-37 [8]

### **hoods**

M's and O's infinity hood. Handwoven: JF19, 44-46 [4]

### **Hope, Lily**

Lily Hope: Tlingit weaver of Chilkat and Ravenstail. Handwoven: SO20, 10-11

### **horses**

What my horse taught me about weaving. Handwoven: ND16, 72

### **Horton, Susan E.**

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28  
Belle creole bed runner. Handwoven: JF15, 36-38 [8]  
Celebrating with Schacht. Handwoven: JF20, 6  
Color gradation towels. Handwoven: MA17, 40-42 [[4]  
Color-block bronson bed runner. Handwoven: MA21, 71-73 [4]  
A fine sett of editors. Handwoven: S)19, 26-27  
From the editor. Handwoven: MJ17, 2  
From the editor: top ten reasons weaving is the best craft. Handwoven: SO17, 2  
A gamp is worth a thousand words. Handwoven: MJ14, 63-64  
Glad I jumped. Handwoven: MJ17, 72  
Hail to the hostess bottle bags. Handwoven: So16, 42-44 [6]  
Interweave weaves along. Handwoven: MA19, 6  
Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52-53 [4]  
Little rep gems: four coasters in orange and pink. Handwoven: MJ14, 42-43 [4]  
Microwave bowl cozies. Handwoven: SO22, 24  
Modified log cabin shawl. Handwoven: JF16, 48-50 [4]  
Ombré silk shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 42-43 [2, RH]  
"Origami" napkins with silk overshot. Handwoven: MJ13, 32-33 [4]  
Raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA20, 61-63 [RH]  
Raffia then and now. Handwoven: MA20, 60  
Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44-45 [4]  
Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28-31 [8]  
Shimmering shadow-weave scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 46-47 [4, 8]  
Striped napkins with pick-up. Handwoven: ND14, 34-36 [RH]  
Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34-36 [RH]  
Sweet as honey evening bags. Handwoven: JF17, 28-31 [4]  
Sweet simplicity towels. Handwoven: MA19, 56-57 [4]  
A trio of scrappy projects. Handwoven: SO22, 22-26  
Wandering paths. Handwoven: ND20, 32-34 [RH, 4]

### **Hoskins, Nancy Arthur**

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20  
A day at the museum: researching historic textiles. Handwoven: MA14, 20-21

Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30-31 [8]  
The lore and lure of silk. Handwoven: JF14, 18-19  
Two-for-one Taqueté rug. Handwoven: ND20, 52-54 [4]  
Universal stitches. Handwoven: ND13, 15  
Weft-faced pattern weaves: tabby to taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

### **houndstooth**

Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24-26 [8]  
Houndstooth bento bag. Handwoven: SO20, 56-58 [RH]  
Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60-61 [RH]  
Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24-26  
Wrap me in houndstooth. Handwoven: MJ21, 30-32 [RH]

### **Howard, Constance**

The only three stitches you'll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20-21

### **Howard, Pam**

Folk School hosts a traditional craft mentorship program. Handwoven: MA21, 22-23

### **Howard, Phyllenore**

A basket(weave) of flowers. Handwoven: SO18, 35-36 [8]

### **Huang Daopo**

Yan Zhang, Li textile warrior. Handwoven: JF22, 8-10

### **Hubbart, Carla Jeanne**

Wrap me in houndstooth. Handwoven: MJ21, 30-32 [RH]

### **huck and huck lace**

Audrey stole. Handwoven: JF21, 42-44 [8]  
A blouse for Susan. Handwoven: JF15, 56-58 [4]  
Bouncing baby circles. Handwoven: ND19, 22-24 [8]  
Elemental huck-lace top. Handwoven: MA12, 62-65 [6]  
Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24  
Fancy dish towels for every day. Handwoven: JF16, 26-27 [8]  
Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34-35 [4]  
Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70-71  
Hoosier huck towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 34-36 [8]  
Huck and snuggle baby blanket. Handwoven: JF15, 54-55 [4]  
Huck lace meets color-and-weave. Handwoven: ND18, 52-53 [4]  
Huck lace napkins. Handwoven: Mj20, 41-43 [4]  
Huck lace weaving patterns with color and weave effects. Handwoven: MA20, 20  
Huck towels with color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: MJ18, 50-51 [4]  
Huck: a weave for all seasons. Handwoven: ND18, 72  
Lacy poncho. Handwoven: SO19, 52-54 [4]  
Little luxuries: silk bag and sachets. Handwoven: JF14, 48-50 [4, 8]  
Lovely linen fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND14, 40-41 [4]  
Majestic royal scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 54-56 [16]  
North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71  
Saving the world a thread at a time--hemp towels. Handwoven: MA12, 28-30 [4, 8]  
Serenity shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 46, 53-54 [4, 8]  
Stormy night vest. Handwoven: ND12, 56, 58-59 [8]  
Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54-56 [4]  
Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]  
Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59-60 [8]  
Tintes Naturales huck towels. Handwoven: SO18, 28-29 [4]  
Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16-17  
Weaving hybrids. Handwoven: ND18, 18-19  
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22  
"Who knew it's huck" scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 32-33 [6]  
Winter's end huck towels. Handwoven: JF18, 55-56 [4]  
Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70-71

### **huck spot**

A design for two looms. Handwoven: SO17, 32-34 [RH] [4]

### **Huck the dog**

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10-11

### **huckaback**

Colorful huckaback towels. Handwoven: SO19, 30, 67 [4]

Friendship towels with tintes naturales. Handwoven: SO14, 67-68 [4], correction MJ17, 67

### **Hudson, Donna**

Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60-61 [2]

The unbroken thread. Handwoven: MJ17, 58-59

### **Huggett, Gretchen**

Spontaneity... with rules. Handwoven: ND22, 80

### **Hughes, Lynn**

Chakra wall hanging. Handwoven: ND20, 24-25

### **huipiles**

Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62-63

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43

### **hula hoops**

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60

### **Hungarian textiles**

Weaving from memory. Handwoven: MA13, 27

### **Hutton, Sandra**

A blouse for Susan. Handwoven: JF15, 56-58 [4]

Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38-40 [8]

Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59-60 [8]

A winter confection. Handwoven: JF19, 32-34 [8]

### **hygge**

Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72

### **Höykinpuro, Anja**

Poppana. Handwoven: MJ22, 20-22

## **I**

### **Iban textiles**

Weaving with the Iban. Handwoven: MA16, 16-17

### **Icelandic textiles**

Mountains of Iceland scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 60-61 [RH]

Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10

A thousand years of weaving in Iceland. Handwoven: SO18, 58-59

### **Idaho Trailing of the Sheep Festival, ID**

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6-7

### **Idea gallery (department)**

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35

Adapting card-weaving patterns for four-shaft looms. Handwoven: SO21, 22-24

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59

Bits and pieces plaid. Handwoven: MJ21, 22-24

Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54-54

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

Colorful, fine, and fearless. Handwoven: JF15, 64

Coloring with yarn. Handwoven: SO14, 64

Crater rug in double corduroy. Handwoven: MA21, 24-26 [4]

Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26-27

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57

Double knit to doubleweave: rainbow bubble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 24-26

Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42-43

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45

Faces in the weave. Handwoven: MJ16, 55-56

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56-57  
A gamp is worth a thousand words. Handwoven: MJ14, 63-64  
Generation to generation: expression through cloth is a creative journey. Handwoven: SO16, 56-57  
A "gift" bag. Handwoven: ND15, 55-56  
High-tech draft development. Handwoven: Mj19, 18-20  
Infinity scarves with tied fringe. Handwoven: ND18, 16-17  
Inspiration from a cookie jar. Handwoven: MJ18, 16-17  
Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62-63  
Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57  
Layers of design. Handwoven: ND19, 13-15  
Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54-56  
The long, long bookmark job. Handwoven: MJ14, 62  
Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57  
Make a cartoon and use it for tapestry. Handwoven: JF21, 22-25  
The marriage of plain weave and twill. Handwoven: JF16, 56-57  
May Day in November. Handwoven: SO16, 57  
Mizugoromo-inspired cloth with a supplementary beater. Handwoven: MA14, 64  
Molly the barn owl. Handwoven: MA20, 22-23  
Obstacles to options. Handwoven: MJ20, 24-25  
Online plaid generators. Handwoven: MA18, 20-21  
Playing with blocks. Handwoven: SO14, 62-63  
RailReed. Handwoven: SO18, 16-17  
Rethinking "weaving yarns". Handwoven: MA19, 24-25  
Russian Branoë weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56-57  
A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65  
Ta da! Easy color shift. Handwoven: MA14, 62  
Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59-60 [8]  
A trio of scrappy projects. Handwoven: SO22, 22-26  
Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62-63  
Twill with a Turkish twist. Handwoven: MA14, 63  
Using a warp as a blank canvas. Handwoven: JF20, 20-21  
Weave a memory. Handwoven: SO19, 18-19  
Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62-63  
Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63-64  
Weaving origami. Handwoven: MJ15, 64-65  
Weaving with curling ribbon. Handwoven: JF22, 28-29  
Who are you wearing? Handwoven: SO20, 20-23  
William: the Met's beloved (unofficial) mascot. Handwoven: MA22, 24-25  
Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62-64  
A year to remember blankets. Handwoven: ND22, 32-34

### **Ignell, Bengt Arne**

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

### **Ignell, Tina**

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Simple weaves: over 30 classic patterns and fresh new styles. Handwoven: JF13, 19

### **ikat textiles**

Copper River shawl. Handwoven: ND13, 52-53 [12]

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

Ikat: the essential handbook to weaving resist-dyed cloth. Handwoven: MJ21, 12

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67-68 [2, 4]

Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66-67

Weaving with the Iban. Handwoven: MA16, 16-17

### **Imagination Station Science and History Museum, Wilson, North Carolina**

Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58-59

**IMPACT: Climate Change (exhibit)**

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

**Imperato, Pascal**

Bogolanfini: wrapped in the Earth. Handwoven: MA18, 56-57

**Imperia, Giovanna**

Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62-63

Kumihimo wire jewelry: essential techniques and 20 jewelry projects for the art of Japanese braiding.

Handwoven: MJ12, 19

**Imperial Stock Ranch**

Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30-31 [4]

**Impressionist era**

Fashion and the Impressionists. Handwoven: SO13, 6

**India**

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

Handknotted carpet weaving of Agra. Handwoven: MJ19, 10-11

Handwoven bamboo chiks. Handwoven: ND18, 10-11

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10-11

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10-11

**Indian textiles**

Annapakshi - the mythical swan. Handwoven: MA20, 72

Jamdani: fabric of moonlight. Handwoven: SO21, 8-10

The power of needle and thread. Handwoven: MJ13, 10-11

**indigenous textiles**

In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72

**indigo**

Blue alchemy: stories of indigo. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Cotton and indigo from Japan. Handwoven: MA18, 7

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

**Indreberg, Nikoline**

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61

**inkle-loom projects**

3-D band ornaments. Handwoven: ND14, 60-61 [I]

Adventurer's sling bag. Handwoven: MA22, 53-55 [4, I]

Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58-59 [I]

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59

Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34-35 [I]

Chocolate chef's apron. Handwoven: SO12, 57, 60-61 [4, I]

In celebration of plain weaver: color and design inspiration for inkle weavers. Handwoven: MA20, 20

Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]

An inkling of summer. Handwoven: MJ21, 46-47 [I]

My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38-40 [RH, I]

Nordic notes guitar strap. Handwoven: MA16, 46-48 [I]

Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]

Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50-52 [4]

The rainbow boa scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 60

Three-color pickup for inkle weavers: a modern look at an ancient Baltic-style technique.

Handwoven: JF22, 14

**inlay techniques**

Chanuka placemats. Handwoven: MA18, 49-51 [8]

Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [RH, 4]

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35

Etch-a-Sketch inlay. Handwoven: SO21, 32-34 [4]

Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24-26 [2]

Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14-15  
Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42-45 [4]  
Mountains of Iceland scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 60-61 [RH]  
Not-so-simple stripes. Handwoven: SO21, 29-31 [4]  
Patterned inla on a plain-weave background. Handwoven: SO21, 26-28  
Possession of splendor. Handwoven: ND19, 26-28 [4]  
Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34-36 [RH]  
Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48-50 [4]  
Weave a memory. Handwoven: SO19, 18-19

#### **Inouye, Bonnie**

65 roses, take 2. Handwoven: ND22, 50-53 [8]  
Tips from the pros for entering juried shows. Handwoven: MA22, 28-30  
Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58-59 [8]

#### **Interlacements (film)**

Interlacements: threads and lives: the shutter and the shuttle. Handwoven: SO19, 7

#### **International Fiber Art Biennale**

Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6

#### **International Folk Art Alliance**

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

#### **International Folk Art Market**

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11  
Folk artist as rock star. Handwoven: MJ14, 14-15  
Travel the world in Santa Fe. Handwoven: MA15, 6

#### **Interweave Yarn Fest**

Celebrate fiber at Yarn Fest. Handwoven: ND14, 6

#### **Iran textiles**

Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6

#### **Ireland, Carol**

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

#### **iridescence**

Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30-32 [8]  
The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20-21  
Weaving iridescence: color play for the handweaver. Handwoven: ND18, 13  
Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15

#### **Irish textiles**

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59  
Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59-60 [8]

#### **Irvine, Fran**

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

#### **Irving, Carol**

Somewhere in time. Handwoven: MJ21, 7  
A weaver's journal of endangered wildflowers. Handwoven: SO20, 24-25

#### **Irwin, Alison**

Asymmetric elegance. Handwoven: MJ21, 34-36 [4]  
A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59  
An eye - and an ear - for detail. Handwoven: SO21, 80  
Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14-15

#### **Irwin, Bobbie**

Weaving iridescence: color play for the handweaver. Handwoven: ND18, 13

#### **Isenhower, Karen**

Discovery towels in thick and thin. Handwoven: ND16, 26-28 [4]  
Linen dice-weave pillows. Handwoven: JF16, 36-38 [4]  
Stained-glass scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 60-61 [4]  
Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44-46 [4], correction MJ17, 67

#### **Ismoyo, Agus**

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6



## **Italian hemstitching**

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35

## **Italian textiles**

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56-57

Tessitura Bevilacqua: velvet weaving in Venice. Handwoven: ND19, 10-11

## **iweaveit app**

Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58-59 [8]

Weaving app. Handwoven: JF13, 18

## **J**

### **J'hoole**

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10-11

### **Jaastad, Sandee**

Chanuka placemats. Handwoven: MA18, 49-51 [8]

### **Jablonski, Christine**

An array of possibilities from Gist Yarn. Handwoven: SO22, 72-74

Broad and deep towels. Handwoven: JF22, 58-60 [4]

Mesa Verde mats. Handwoven: MA22, 36-38 [4]

Reflecting pool bed runner. Handwoven: ND21, 40-42 [4]

Wall of Troy fade napkins. Handwoven: MJ22, 40-42 [4]

### **Jack Lenor Larsen Oral History Project**

Keeping the stories alive. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

### **jack looms**

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: Mj18, 14-15

More than a feeling: the practical guide to floor looms. Handwoven: ND18, 22-23

### **jackets. See coats, jackets, kimonos**

### **Jackson, Sarah H.**

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30-32 [4]

Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54-56 [8]

Brasperry scarves. Handwoven: MJ19, 30-32 [4]

Center stage vest. Handwoven: JF17, 42-44 [4]

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Dancing circles scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 22-24 [8]

Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52-54 [8]

Dogwood flowers tunic. Handwoven: MA13, 61-63 [8]

Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52-54 [8]

Elemental huck-lace top. Handwoven: MA12, 62-65 [6]

Four blocks on four shafts: summer and winter towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 27-29 [4]

Friendship towels with tintes naturales. Handwoven: SO14, 67-68 [4], correction MJ17, 67

Fringe benefits tunic. Handwoven: ND14, 50-52 [2, 4]

From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress. Handwoven: MA16, 58-59

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26-28 [4]

Glad I jumped. Handwoven: MJ17, 72

Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24-26 [2]

Illusions in an Atwater-Bronson lace vest. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 48-49 [8]

"In celebration of friendship" towels. Handwoven: SO16, 46-48 [4]

Inspired by color towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 48-49 [4]

My cheongsam-inspired top. Handwoven: MA16, 59-60 [7]

Peaceful rhythm towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 40-41 [4]

Prayer shawl. Handwoven: MA18, 46-48 [4]

Ratios, rationale, and rate of shrinkage. Handwoven: MA14, 24

Sampled, striped, and shaded twill robe. Handwoven: ND13, 46-48 [4]

Shades of India kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA15, 38-40 [4]

Shadow weave goes big and bold. Handwoven: JF12, 62-64 [6]

Shaggy travel tote. Handwoven: MJ15, 32-34 [4]

Squares within squares: Atwater-Bronson beaded top. Handwoven: ND12, 57, 60-61 [8]  
A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65  
Subtle shades of silk top. Handwoven: JF14, 58-59 [2, 4]  
Summer and winter kitchen towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 38-40 [4]  
Syracuse Weavers Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 26-30  
Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52-53 [4]  
Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70-71  
Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

### **Jacquard looms**

Sheila O'Hara: weaving loom-controlled magic for 40 years. Handwoven: ND20, 10-11

### **jamdani**

Jamdani: fabric of moonlight. Handwoven: SO21, 8-10

### **James, Carol**

Bog baby vest. Handwoven: MA14, 50-51  
Fingerweaving: an American textile technique. Handwoven: MA19, 58-59  
Fingerwoven bracelet. Handwoven: MA19, 60-62  
Sprang unsprung. Handwoven: JF12, 14

### **James, K. Rose**

A brief history of Turkish towels. Handwoven: MJ22, 66-67

### **James, Pam**

Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42-43

### **Japan**

Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6  
Cotton and indigo from Japan. Handwoven: MA18, 7  
Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80  
Inspired by sashiko. Handwoven: ND21, 67-69  
Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42-44 [6]  
Sakiori, a Japanese rag-weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA15, 20-21  
Sashiko-style flower scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 70-72 [8]  
Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20-21  
Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6  
Weaving western Sakiori: a modern guide for rag weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

### **Jarchow, Deborah**

Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]  
A design for two looms. Handwoven: SO17, 32-34 [RH] [4]  
Grand Canyon ruana. Handwoven: MA22, 42-44 [RH]  
Play the angles poncho. Handwoven: MA18, 52-54 [RH]  
Rigid heddle weaving: basics and beyond. Handwoven: ND22, 8  
Salmagundi shawl. Handwoven: ND16, 54-55 [RH]  
Sand & sky scarf and bag. Handwoven: MJ19, 26-28 [RH]  
Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42-43 [RH]  
Stash vest. Handwoven: SO12, 36, 41-42 [RH]  
Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38-40 [RH]  
Travel shawl. Handwoven: MJ18, 32-33 [RH]  
Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71  
The weaving explorer. Handwoven: JF20, 7  
Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48-49 [RH]  
Zingy little work bag. Handwoven: JF17, 52-54 [RH]

### **jaspe weaving**

Guatemalan jaspe weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58-59

### **Jayne, Carly**

Bespoke espadrilles. Handwoven: SO22, 58-59 [RH]

### **Jefferson, Thomas**

Hemp: America's crop. Handwoven: SO20, 60

### **Jetson, Judi**

Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: JF13, 11

## **jewelry**

- Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44-45 [RH, 2]
- Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62-63
- Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63
- Masa's spring green: a kumihimo necklace. Handwoven: JF14, 52-53
- Simple elegance. Handwoven: SO13, 38
- "Taqueté in turquoise" slap bracelets. Handwoven: MJ12, 32-33 [8]

## **Jewish prayer shawls**

- A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51-52 [8]
- Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11

## **Jin. See turned taqueté**

## **Jo, Misao**

- Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56-57

## **Johansson, Gunvor**

- Heirlooms of Skåne: weaving techniques. Handwoven: MA17, 13

## **Johansson, Lillemor**

- A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

## **John C. Campbell Folk School**

- Folk School hosts a traditional craft mentorship program. Handwoven: MA21, 22-23

## **Johnson, Beth Ross**

- Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62-64

## **Johnson, Colleen**

- Modern rep bath mats. Handwoven: MA21, 39-42 [4, 8]

## **Johnson, Jennifer**

- Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58-59

## **Jones, Beverly**

- A scarf designed with the guy in mind. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 40-41 [4]

## **Jones, Margaret**

- Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

## **Jordan Schnitzer Museum**

- Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 2017:05

## **Josifek, Jan**

- American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60-61 [6]

## **journal covers**

- A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36-37 [4, RH]

## **journals**

- Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10-11

## **Judd, Jordan**

- Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

## **June Cashmere**

- Understanding cashmere. Handwoven: JF21, 66-68

## **Juuhl, Marta Kløve**

- A thousand years of weaving in Iceland. Handwoven: SO18, 58-59

## **K**

## **Kaestner, Tracy**

- All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28
- Buffalo plaid chore jacket. Handwoven: JF22, 44-46 [4]
- A crayon-box of linen towels. Handwoven: JF16, 22-24 [8]
- Daisy plaid totes. Handwoven: SO22, 52-54 [4]
- David's towels. Handwoven: SO17, 20-22 [8]
- How to build a stash. Handwoven: JF22, 80
- I've looked at buying yarn from both sides now.... Handwoven: ND20, 72
- Meditative rep runners. Handwoven: JF18, 58-60 [8]
- My very peri perfect towels. Handwoven: ND22, 70-72 [8]
- Not my grandmother's doilies. Handwoven: MJ12, 58-61 [4, 6]

The perfect towel. Handwoven: ND22, 68-69  
Shadow-weave vest. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 56-57 [4, 8]  
Silk blouse in a wash of color. Handwoven: MJ18, 28-30 [6]  
Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59-60 [4]

**Kageyama, Harumi**

Cardboard loom weaving: 25 fast and easy projects. Handwoven: MJ20, 14

**Kaldenbach, Ginger**

Summer and winter silk scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 46-48 [4]

**Kalra's Cottage Industry (business)**

Handknotted carpet weaving of Agra. Handwoven: MJ19, 10-11

**Kandahar Treasure (business)**

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

**Kanniainen, Nancy**

Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26-28 [8]

**Kaplan, Deborah**

Are you a complex weaver? Handwoven: JF13, 14-15

**Karasik, Carol**

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

**Karen textiles**

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10-11

**Kashmir**

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

**Kasim Silk Emporium**

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

**kasuri dyeing**

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

Inspired by sashiko. Handwoven: ND21, 67-69

Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26-27 [RH, 4]

**Keasbey, Doramay**

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14-15 [RH]

**Keck, Kira**

Luncheon napkins. Handwoven: MJ21, 52-54 [2, 4]

**Keep me warm one night (book)**

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12-13

Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10-11

**Keller, Kathi**

A supplementary scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 44-45 [4]

**Kelly, Diane**

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

Shaded shadows for scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 44-45 [4, 8]

**Kenfield-Lea, Nancy-Cassandra**

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

**Kennedy, Doris Finch**

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12-13

**Kennedy, Jacqueline**

Sister Parish. Handwoven: MA22, 68

**Kennedy, Norman**

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22-24

Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10-11

Warping and dressing the barn frame loom: as taught by Norman Kennedy at the Marshfield School of Weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

**kente textiles**

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28-29 [4]

Kente-style liturgical stole. Handwoven: SO21, 69-72 [8]

Kente-style liturgical stoles. Handwoven: SO21, 66-68

**Kentucky textiles**

Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

**Kersten, Anneke**

Doubleweave curtains scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 38-39 [4]

A "gift" bag. Handwoven: ND15, 55-56

Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54-56

**Kester-Simpson, Susan**

Creative treadling with overshot. Handwoven: SO22, 9

**key fobs**

Key fobs. Handwoven: SO22, 23

A trio of scrappy projects. Handwoven: SO22, 22-26

**kilim textiles**

Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6

**kimonos. See coats, jackets, kimonos****Kinersly, Gorel**

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14-15 [RH]

**King, Katrina**

Audrey stole. Handwoven: JF21, 42-44 [8]

Bread cloths. Handwoven: ND20, 40-42 [4]

Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54-55 [2]

**King, Michelle**

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10-11

**Kirchoff, Scharine**

Weaving a meaningful life: preserving my Ryukyu heritage. Handwoven: MA13, 14-16

**Kirschenbaum, Susan**

Generation to generation: expression through cloth is a creative journey. Handwoven: SO16, 56-57

**Kitagawa, Hyoji**

Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

**Kitchen Towel Exchange (Handweavers Guild of America)**

Chattahoochee poochie towels. Handwoven: SO21, 60-61 [16]

Random exchange towels. Handwoven: SO21, 57-59 [8]

**kits**

Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48-50 [8]

Diamonds in winter. Handwoven: SO15, 38-40 [8]

Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28-30 [4]

Shades of India kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA15, 38-40 [4]

Syracuse Weavers Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 26-30

**Kjellmo, Ellen**

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61

**kjolsäckar**

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

**Klee, Paul**

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

**Klint, Vibeke**

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

**Knisely, Hannah**

Celebrate! Handwoven: SO16, 20-21

**Knisely, Tom**

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Applying the brakes! Handwoven: MA15, 24-25

Are you all finished? Handwoven: MJ17, 18-19

Avoiding treadling errors. Handwoven: SO22, 19-21

Baby blanket and towel. Handwoven: MJ19, 42-44 [8]

Breed-specific yarns. Handwoven: JF21, 16-17

Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66-67

Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67-68 [4]

Caring for your reeds. Handwoven: MJ21, 16-18  
Celebrate! Handwoven: SO16, 20-21  
Checkerboard rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 66-67 [4]  
Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43-44 [4]  
Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20-21  
Design inspirations. Handwoven: MJ18, 22-23  
Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21  
Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20-21  
(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22-24  
Finishing tips. Handwoven: SO21, 16-18  
For the love of linen. Handwoven: JF16, 20-21  
For the love of rags. Handwoven: MA18, 14-15  
"Gift to be simple" rag rugs. Handwoven: MA12, 42-43 [2, 4]  
Gifts of the hand and heart. Handwoven: ND14, 80  
Handwoven baby blankets. Handwoven: So16, 13  
Handwoven table linens: 27 fabulous projects from a master weaver. Handwoven: MJ18, 13  
Huck lace napkins. Handwoven: Mj20, 41-43 [4]  
Huck lace weaving patterns with color and weave effects. Handwoven: MA20, 20  
Huck towels with color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: MJ18, 50-51 [4]  
In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18-19  
In praise of the noble walnut tree. Handwoven: MA20, 16-18  
In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66-67  
Keeping records. Handwoven: ND21, 14-15  
A mindful moment about fabric bags. Handwoven: MA19, 16-18  
My father's daughter: rug to runners. Handwoven: SO19, 22-24 [4]  
Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18-19  
On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18-20  
On heddle management. Handwoven: ND22, 12-14  
Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19  
Poppana. Handwoven: MJ22, 20-22  
Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50-52 [4]  
Redefining the paper towel. Handwoven: MA21, 18-20  
A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67-69 [4]  
Savvy selvages for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20-21  
Shafts and reeds. Handwoven: MJ19, 14-15  
She sheds. Handwoven: MJ20, 20-21  
The show towel: a Pennsylvania German tradition. Handwoven: MJ15, 66-67  
Shrouds to die for. Handwoven: ND19, 16-18  
Sixty scarves for 60 years: revised edition with bonus content. Handwoven: JF19, 15  
Sky's the limit. Handwoven: MJ18, 72  
Some thoughts about borders. Handwoven: SO19, 20-21  
A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26-27  
Spinning tails. Handwoven: MJ22, 9  
A stash of memories. Handwoven: JF20, 16-17  
String yarn. Handwoven: MA22, 16-18  
Tartan baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ21, 60-63 [4]  
Teacher of the Year contest 2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 6  
Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20-21  
Traditions: show towel. Handwoven: MJ15, 67-68 [4]  
A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72  
Twist. Handwoven: JF22, 15-17  
Two sides to every cloth. Handwoven: ND20, 18-19  
Tying a new warp to an existing one. Handwoven: SO20, 18-19  
Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67-68 [4]  
The weaver's surprise. Handwoven: ND19, 7  
Weaving hybrids. Handwoven: ND18, 18-19

Weaving rag rugs. Handwoven: SO14, 15  
Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18-19 [4]  
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22  
Yarn housekeeping. Handwoven: SO15, 24-26

#### **Knitfits.com**

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

#### **knitting and weaving**

Double knit to doubleweave: rainbow bubble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 24-26  
Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58-59  
Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15  
Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven: ND17, 13

#### **knitting yarns**

Fun with Jagger Spun. Handwoven: MJ18, 62-63  
Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70-73

#### **Kohls, Elda**

The intrigue of stencils: warp painting with a twist. Handwoven: ND14, 18-19

#### **Kolander, Cheryl**

A silk worker's journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80

#### **Kolb, Charlene**

A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62-63  
Stormy night vest. Handwoven: ND12, 56, 58-59 [8]

#### **Kongo Gumi**

Kongo Gumi: A cacophony of spots - coils - zags - lines. Handwoven: JF14, 15

#### **Kooistra, Marcia**

A child's sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58-59 [RH, 4]  
Double Gray Hayes foulard. Handwoven: MJ18, 34-35 [4]  
Folk costume in eighteenth-century Normandy. Handwoven: SO13, 67-68  
Honeycomb throw. Handwoven: ND21, 44-46 [8]  
Linen shirts in "lazy lace". Handwoven: JF16, 52-54 [2, RH]  
A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66-67 [5]

#### **Koopman, Ria**

A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26-27

#### **Kooser, Ted**

Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

#### **Korean textiles**

Korean fashion: from royal court to runway. Handwoven: ND22, 9

#### **Koren, Leonard**

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

#### **Kornblum, Julie**

For the love of overshot. Handwoven: JF18, 62-64 [4]

#### **Korus, Jean**

Chenille and shadow weave--perfect partners. Handwoven: JF12, 40-43 [4, 8]

#### **Kotiteollisuusopisto Industrial School, Finland**

"Finnish your dinner" table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28-35

#### **Kovnat, Denise Bolger**

Collapse effects with energized yarns. Handwoven: MA22, 72-74  
Ripples scarf. Handwoven: ND22, 42-44 [4]  
Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26-28 [8]

#### **Kowert, Solange**

Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10-11

#### **Krawczyk, Lynn**

The hand-stitched surface. Handwoven: JF18, 13

#### **Krody, Sumru Belger**

Egyptian textiles on display. Handwoven: SO19, 6  
Woven interiors: furnishing early medieval Egypt. Handwoven: SO20, 12

#### **krokbragd**

Inner lights: a contemporary krokbragd. Handwoven: MA14, 38-40 [4]  
Jane's town tote. Handwoven: SO19, 32-34 [RH]  
Krokbragd: how to design and weave. Handwoven: ND19, 7  
Loom-friendly krokbragd: designing in boundweave. Handwoven: MJ14, 28-29 [3, RH]  
Mid-mod coastes. Handwoven: MA21, 30-32 [RH]  
Sky's the limit. Handwoven: MJ18, 72  
Vakker mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ22, 36-39 [3]

### **Krudwig, Benjamin**

A magical evolution. Handwoven: JF17, 72

### **kumihimo**

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80  
A gathering of threads. Handwoven: ND13, 66-67  
Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62-63  
Kumihimo wire jewelry: essential techniques and 20 jewelry projects for the art of Japanese braiding.  
Handwoven: MJ12, 19  
Masa's spring green: a kumihimo necklace. Handwoven: JF14, 52-53  
The twenty-four interlacings of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14  
Twill lines in a 4-spot Kongo Gumi braid sampler. Handwoven: ND13, 67-68  
You can take it with you... a portable marudai for kumihimo. Handwoven: MJ12, 48

### **Kuna textiles**

Molas: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

### **Kwon, Charlotte**

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13

### **Kyrgyzstan textiles**

Understanding cashmere. Handwoven: JF21, 66-68

## **L**

### **LaBruce, Ellen**

Dorothy's dozen twill kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 26-28 [8]  
Tablets and twill shawl. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 44-46 [8, C]

### **lace**

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part 1. Handwoven: ND18, 14-15  
Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part II: designing warp and weft floats in multishaft Swedish  
lace. Handwoven: JF19, 16-17  
Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32-33 [8]  
Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60-61 [2]  
Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36-38 [8]  
Sweet as honey dress. Handwoven: ND18, 26-28 [4]  
Weave leno. Handwoven: ND16, 13

### **ladder hemstitching**

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35  
Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54-56 [4]

### **Lair, Cindy**

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80  
WARP turns twenty. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

### **Lamb, Annette**

Small loom weaving projects. Handwoven: ND20, 13

### **Lamb, Pattie**

Seaside magic in turned twill. Handwoven: SO20, 32-34 [8]

### **Lamb, Sara**

Lucky is the weaver who spins! Handwoven: JF19, 72  
Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22-24  
A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72  
WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72

### **Lambert, Cei**

Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62-64 [RH]



Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60-61 [RH]  
Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50-51 [RH, 2]  
Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70-71

#### **Lancaster, Daryl**

Bits and pieces plaid. Handwoven: MJ21, 22-24  
The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72  
Stormy days jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 42-44 [8]  
Weave a memory. Handwoven: SO19, 18-19  
Weave your new favorite sweater. Handwoven: SO22, 27-29  
The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14-15

#### **Lance, Mary**

Blue alchemy: stories of indigo. Handwoven: MA12, 17

#### **Landry, Wendy**

Velvet on my mind, velvet on my loom. Handwoven: SO21, 12

#### **Lane, Mary**

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

#### **Lange-McKibben, Kate**

Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38-40 [8]  
Double-faced twill table mats. Handwoven: ND13, 36-37 [4, 8]  
Huck and snuggle baby blanket. Handwoven: JF15, 54-55 [4]  
Hurrah for Ra-Ra Raffia. Handwoven: MA20, 64-65  
Let the sun shine in linen curtains and valance. Handwoven: JF16, 40-42 [6]  
Palaka-inspired canvas weave. Handwoven: MJ21, 37-39 [4]  
A recipe for thirsty towels. Handwoven: ND19, 30-32 [8]  
Serenity shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 46, 53-54 [4, 8]  
Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]  
Swedish lace linen towels. Handwoven: ND18, 40-41 [4]  
Swedish lace linen towels. Handwoven: ND18, 42-43 [8]  
Sweet dreams of weaving. Handwoven: JF18, 34-36 [8]  
Treading twist twills. Handwoven: ND22, 45-47 [8]

#### **Laotian textiles**

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16  
Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13  
Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66-67

#### **lapghans**

Plaid pin-loom lapghan. Handwoven: SO19, 55-57 [P]

#### **Larochette, Jeane Pierre**

The tree of lives: adventures between warp and weft. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

#### **Larsen, Jack Lenor**

Keeping the stories alive. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

#### **lashing tie-on**

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15

#### **Latin American textiles**

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

#### **Laun, Carol**

Nevan Carling: a passionate champion for loom-building traditions. Handwoven: ND21, 8-11

#### **Laura, Máximo**

Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48-49

#### **Lawrence, Dave**

Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54-55 [2]

#### **lazy lace**

Linen shirts in "lazy lace". Handwoven: JF16, 52-54 [2, RH]

#### **Lea-Kenfield, Cassandra Nancy**

Taqueté bookmarks. Handwoven: MJ12, 34-36 [8]

#### **leaf motifs**

Blooming leaf runner. Handwoven: MA12, 36-37 [4]

**League Artists Natural Design (LAND)**

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

**Learning from Scratch organization**

Somewhere in time. Handwoven: MJ21, 7

**Learning to Weave**

Shafts and reeds. Handwoven: MJ19, 14-15

Thirty years of learning to weave together. Handwoven: SO14, 24

**leather, weaving with**

Sheep wars rug. Handwoven: JF13, 57, 66-67 [8]

Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52-53 [4]

**Leclerc, Nilus**

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11

**Leclerc, Robert**

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11

**LED lights**

Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30-31 [4]

**Lee, Eileen**

Fire and water. Handwoven: MJ20, 48-50 [8]

Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22-24

Sunset twist. Handwoven: MJ22, 62-64 [8]

**Lee, Jennifer**

Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63

**Leer, Shelly Miller**

The little upholstery book: a beginner's guide to artisan upholstery. Handwoven: JF20, 7

**Legrand, Catherine**

Indigo: the color that changed the world. Handwoven: MJ13, 15

**Leib, Cheryl**

Texas bluebonnet towels. Handwoven: MA19, 54-55 [4]

**Leinbach, Bill**

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22-24

**Lemke, Nancy**

Exploring diaspora in textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

**leno**

Doup leno: more versatility in leno weaves. Handwoven: MA21, 66-68

Leno casement curtains for an MCM home. Handwoven: MA21, 64-65 [6]

Leno to love. Handwoven: ND18, 46-48 [4]

Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71

Warped and twisted scarves. Handwoven: MJ12, 66-68 [4]

Weave leno. Handwoven: ND16, 13

**Letters (department)**

A meditation on Madelyn. Handwoven: SO19, 4

**Lévi-Strauss, Monique**

Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

**Lewin, Tekla**

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

**Li textiles**

Yan Zhang, Li textile warrior. Handwoven: JF22, 8-10

**libraries**

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

**Liebler, Barbara**

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

**Ligon, Linda**

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10-11

Celebrating with Schacht. Handwoven: JF20, 6

A clever red ruana for Linda. Handwoven: SO19, 28-30 [4]

A fine sett of editors. Handwoven: S)19, 26-27

Growing up together. Handwoven: MJ20, 10-11  
*Handwoven's* new home. Handwoven: ND19, 6  
More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72  
Nature's colorways: conjuring the chemistry and culture of natural dyes. Handwoven: MA22, 9  
The power of needle and thread. Handwoven: MJ13, 10-11  
Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6  
Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11  
This is how I go when I go like this. Handwoven: MJ12, 19  
Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

#### **Liles, Suzie**

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28  
Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50-52 [4, 8]  
Elegant gamp lap robe. Handwoven: ND13, 40-42 [4]  
Fancy dish towels for every day. Handwoven: JF16, 26-27 [8]  
Folk art towels. Handwoven: MA14, 42-43 [8]  
Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6  
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]  
Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30-31 [4]  
Lovely linen fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND14, 40-41 [4]  
Shadow-weave circles for a throw. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 60-61 [4, 6]  
Simply Swedish shawl. Handwoven: SO17, 41-42 [4]  
Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54-56 [4]  
Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48-50 [4]  
"Sweet honey in a waffle" baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ12, 40-41 [8]  
Twill diaper--for diapers! Handwoven: MA12, 66-67 [8]

#### **Lilly, Keith**

Oak Forest towels. Handwoven: JF22, 48-49 [2]

#### **limericks**

Loomerick fun. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

#### **Lindahl, Martina**

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

#### **line linen**

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15

#### **linen**

The fibers of our lives. Handwoven: MA12, 27  
A fine line: Silk City Fibers. Handwoven: ND21, 74-76  
For the love of linen. Handwoven: JF16, 20-21  
Fruits of the earth, food of the loom. Handwoven: MA12, 26  
Huck towels with color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: MJ18, 50-51 [4]  
Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11  
Luxurious linen and silk. Handwoven: JF16, 62-63  
Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11  
A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59  
Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64-66 [8]  
Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16-17  
Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15  
Woven moonlight. Handwoven: JF17, 62-63

#### **linsey-woolsey**

On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18-20

#### **Lipare, Tom**

All-American towels: exercise your weaving freedom. Handwoven: MJ14, 34-35 [4]

#### **liturgical stoles**

Kente-style liturgical stole. Handwoven: SO21, 69-72 [8]  
Kente-style liturgical stoles. Handwoven: SO21, 66-68

#### **Livingston, Christine C.**

Cross-continent collaboration. Handwoven: SO22, 34-36

Twill with a Turkish twist. Handwoven: MA14, 63

### **Lloyd, Marlene**

Dressing in rep. Handwoven: SO13, 62

Glowing embers. Handwoven: ND20, 36-38 [8]

Grand prismatic scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 32-34 [8]

Ripplin' rep runner. Handwoven: SO20, 44-46 [8]

### **local cloth movement**

From the land to the loom. Handwoven: JF13, 24-25

Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30-31 [4]

Jacob's coat shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 28-29 [4]

Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

### **Local Cloth Network**

Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6

### **local yarn shops**

I've looked at buying yarn from both sides now.... Handwoven: ND20, 72

### **log cabin**

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

Doublewidth log-cabin blanket. Handwoven: JF12, 32-33 [4]

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]

Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34-36 [2]

Log cabin at sunset. Handwoven: JF21, 46-48 [RH]

Log-cabin pillow. Handwoven: JF12, 30-31 [RH 2, 4]

Modified log cabin shawl. Handwoven: JF16, 48-50 [4]

Peekaboo rep rug. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 54-55 [4]

### **Lohn, Karen**

Peace fibers: stitching a soulful world. Handwoven: ND12, 19

### **London Cloth Company**

London Cloth Company, circa 2011. Handwoven: SO13, 10-11

### **Long Thread Media LLC**

*Handwoven's* new home. Handwoven: ND19, 6

### **Look Ma, No Sleeves challenge**

Garment challenge update. Handwoven: MA12, 6

### **Loom Manual Library**

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14-15

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

### **loom waste**

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22-23

### **looms**

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10-11

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: Mj18, 14-15

The book of looms: a history of the handloom from ancient times to the present. Handwoven: MJ22,

9

Can I weave that on my rigid-heddle loom? Handwoven: ND13, 28-29

Caring for your reeds. Handwoven: MJ21, 16-18

Choosing the perfect loom. Handwoven: SO17, 16-17

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11

Loom buyer's guide. Handwoven: SO17, special section 1-8

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10-11

A lover of looms. Handwoven: SO18, 72

More than a feeling: the practical guide to floor looms. Handwoven: ND18, 22-23

Nevan Carling: a passionate champion for loom-building traditions. Handwoven: ND21, 8-11

Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18-19  
On heddle management. Handwoven: ND22, 12-14  
Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14-15  
Rigid-heddle loom buyer's guide. Handwoven: SO17, special section 5  
A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26-27  
Spring cleaning: clean up your shed! Handwoven: MJ17, 16-17  
This loom loves .... Handwoven: SO17, special section 6-7  
Warping and dressing the barn frame loom: as taught by Norman Kennedy at the Marshfield School of Weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7  
Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11  
Weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: ND18, 13  
The "wow" factor. Handwoven: SO20, 76

**looms: jack**

Patterning with a weaving sword. Handwoven: MJ13, 67-68

**looms: manuals, historic**

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

**lopi yarn**

Rethinking "weaving yarns". Handwoven: MA19, 24-25

**Loughran, Jennifer**

It's a wrap! Handwoven: JF15, 80

**love**

Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72

**Love, Susan**

Delightful dinner napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 41-42 [6]

**Lubbers, Jacqui**

Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

**Lucas, Lyn**

Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28-29 [8]

**Luhring, Alan A.**

Colorful, fine, and fearless. Handwoven: JF15, 64

**Luhring, Katzy**

Big wrap beach blanket. Handwoven: MJ22, 68-70 [4]

Michele Belson and Katzy Luhring: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56-58 [4]

**Lunatic Fringe Yarns**

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Michele Belson and Katzy Luhring: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

**Lurie, Yael**

The tree of lives: adventures between warp and weft. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

**Lusk, Melissa**

Samba. Handwoven: ND20, 56-59 [4]

**Lyman Allyn Art Museum, CT**

Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6

**Lynch, Lynnette**

Paper spot scarves. Handwoven: MA12, 46-48 [8]

**Lynde, Robin**

Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48-50 [8]

Jacob's coat shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 28-29 [4]

Mondrian in Moorman pillows. Handwoven: MJ13, 34-37 [4]

Parallel fusion V-shawl. Handwoven: MA12, 52-54 [4]

A question of fulling. Handwoven: MJ15, 70-71

Shadow-weave shawls in bamboo. Handwoven: JF12, 38-39 [4]

Solano plaid poncho. Handwoven: SO21, 40-42 [4]

Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58-59 [8]

A weaver's guide to wool. Handwoven: JF13, 20-21

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

A year to remember blankets. Handwoven: ND22, 32-34

### **lyocell yarn**

Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44

## **M**

### **M's and O's threading**

Delightful dinner napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 41-42 [6]

Hemp bag bliss. Handwoven: JF21, 50-53 [8]

Linen towels in M's and O's. Handwoven: JF16, 28-30 [4]

M's and O's infinity hood. Handwoven: JF19, 44-46 [4]

An owly scarf in M's and O's. Handwoven: ND19, 50-53 [4]

Reset your sett. Handwoven: JF19, 22-24

Sweet simplicity towels. Handwoven: MA19, 56-57 [4]

Take your turn. Handwoven: ND21, 36-38 [4]

Winter sky v-shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 30-32 [4]

### **M's and W's threading**

Avoiding treadling errors. Handwoven: SO22, 19-21

### **MacBride, Megan M.**

A basket of stripes. Handwoven: MJ22, 43-45 [8]

### **MacCary, Laura**

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14-15

### **MacDonald, Linda**

Palaka baby blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 60-64 [4]

Palaka: Hawaii's own plaid. Handwoven: JF20, 58-59

### **MacHale, Annie**

In celebration of plain weaver: color and design inspiration for inkle weavers. Handwoven: MA20, 20

Three-color pickup for inkle weavers: a modern look at an ancient Baltic-style technique.

Handwoven: JF22, 14

### **MacMorris, Peg**

Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52-54 [8]

### **macremé**

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]

### **Madigan, Kaz**

Weaving with a wave stick. Handwoven: ND20, 20-22

### **Madsen, Jessica**

Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44-45 [8]

### **Mae (Navajo elder)**

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years.

Handwoven: ND21, 18-19

### **Maffei, Susan Martin**

Woven tapestry techniques. Handwoven: MA13, 19

### **Main College of Arts**

Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. Handwoven: SO12, 6

### **Maisey, Brad**

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10-11

### **Maley, Pat**

New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6

### **Malian textiles**

Bogolanfini: wrapped in the Earth. Handwoven: MA18, 56-57

### **Malmberg, Lars**

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

### **Malver, Cari Sample**

Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48-49

Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10-11

### **Mamayusupov, Yusef**

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

**Mandel, Debbie**

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

**manifold twill**

Kay's manifold towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 38-40

**Mannering, Ulla**

Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

**Manning, Harry**

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

**Manning, Katherine**

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22-24

**Mannings Handweaving School**

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

**marketplaces**

On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80

**Marks, Donna**

Molas: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

**Marli Weavers**

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58-59

**Marshall, Kathy**

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

Eri in Ethiopia. Handwoven: SO14, 10-11

**Marshall, Kelly**

Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave. Handwoven: ND12, 19

Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18-19

Kelly Marshall: Custom Woven Interiors. Handwoven: SO18, 10-11

**Martin, Alice**

Designing for tapestry - what? How? Why? Handwoven: ND22, 28-31

**marudai**

You can take it with you... a portable marudai for kumihimo. Handwoven: MJ12, 48

**Marzolf, Marion T.**

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20-21

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56-57

**Master Weaver programs**

Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10-11

**mastery**

Master your craft: strategies for designing, making, and selling artisan work. Handwoven: MA17, 13

**mathematics**

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22-23

Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7

**Mathews, Peg**

Rustic elements. Handwoven: SO22, 50-51 [2, 4, RH]

**Maxima (weaver)**

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57

**Mayan Hands**

Friendship towels with tintes naturales. Handwoven: SO14, 67-68 [4], correction MJ17, 67

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Syracuse Weavers Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 26-30

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

**Mayan textiles**

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Guatemalan jaspe weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58-59

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67

Traditional clothing saved by love. Handwoven: MA22, 12-15

The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43

Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10-12

**Mayer, Anita Luvera**

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

The only three stitches you'll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20-21

**McCarron, Bette**

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10-11

**McCoy, Becky**

Born in the USA. Handwoven: JF15, 70-71

**McDevitt, Maryann**

Fiber Philadelphia. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

**McDevitt, Maryanne**

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10-11

**McKee, Helen**

Scrappy little vests. Handwoven: SO13, 63

**McKenna, Nicolle**

Birch bark tea towels and dishcloths. Handwoven: MA20, 52-54 [2, 4]

**McLarnan, Tim**

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

**McLaughlin, Tim**

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13

**McRay, Nancy**

Loom-friendly krokbragd: designing in boundweave. Handwoven: MJ14, 28-29 [3, RH]

**McVicker, Julia**

Else Regensteiner: the art of weaving a life. Handwoven: ND18, 58-59

Some words on Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: ND17, 4

**McVicker, Mary**

Else Regensteiner: the art of weaving a life. Handwoven: ND18, 58-59

Some words on Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: ND17, 4

**Meany, Janet**

Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14-15

Remembering Janet Meany. Handwoven: MA21, 7

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

**measurements**

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22-23

Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7

Ratios, rationale, and rate of shrinkage. Handwoven: MA14, 24

**medallions**

Gumdrop scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 26-28 [2]

**Media, Stone Coral**

Woven stories: weaving traditions of Northern New Mexico. Handwoven: JF12, 14

**medically fragile people**

A handwoven sunny sensory blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 12

**meet and separate**

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70-71

**Meetze, Janette**

My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38-40 [RH, I]

**Megalli, Murad**

Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6

**Mena, Rocío**



Storyed lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

**Menz, Deb**  
Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14-15

**Merrow, Anne**  
After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10-11  
*Handwoven's* new home. Handwoven: ND19, 6  
Nature's colorways: conjuring the chemistry and culture of natural dyes. Handwoven: MA22, 9  
Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10-11

**metal, weaving with**  
Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18-19

**metallic yarns**  
A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62-63

**Metropolitan Museum of Art**  
New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6-7  
Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6

**Mewborn family**  
Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58-59

**Mexican braid fringe**  
Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46-48 [4]

**Mexican textiles**  
Traditional clothing saved by love. Handwoven: MA22, 12-15  
Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10-11

**Mexico, weaving in**  
A textile guide to the highlands of Chiapas. Handwoven: MA12, 17

**Meyers, Anicka**  
Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10-11

**Meyers, Barbara F.**  
Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

**Mezoff, Rebecca**  
The art of tapestry weaving: a complete guide.... Handwoven: JF21, 12  
Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10-11

**Michel, Elizabeth**  
Fiber fiesta and a fundraiser. Handwoven: SO13, 6

**Michigan Fiber Festival**  
Fiber festival in Michigan. Handwoven: SO16, 6

**mid-century design**  
Revisiting mid-century design. Handwoven: MA21, 80

**Middle Eastern textiles**  
Textiles of the Middle East and Central Asia: the fabric of life. Handwoven: MA18, 7

**milk fiber yarn**  
Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50-51 [4]  
Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62-63

**Miller, Barbara**  
Buttons & bows runner. Handwoven: ND17, 54-56 [4]  
Frances L. Goodrich's brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19

**Miller, Elise**  
Hats off to Autumn. Handwoven: SO18, 6

**Miller, Gloria**  
Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

**Miller, Merriel**  
Candy cane runner. Handwoven: SO20, 41-42 [8]  
Log cabin at sunset. Handwoven: JF21, 46-48 [RH]  
O' so beautiful scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 60-62 [8]  
Travel tote. Handwoven: MA22, 56-58 [4]

**Miller, Phyllis**  
Inspired by sashiko. Handwoven: ND21, 67-69

Sashiko-style flower scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 70-72 [8]

**Miller, Sherrie Amanda**

Can weaving build character? Handwoven: MA22, 80

Fishing for compliments. Handwoven: SO21, 62-64 [8]

Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18-20

Inspiration from a cookie jar. Handwoven: MJ18, 16-17

It's a wrap! Handwoven: JF15, 80

The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14-15

**Miriam, Selma**

Lacy poncho. Handwoven: SO19, 52-54 [4]

**Missouri History Museum**

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

**mistakes, fixing**

Can weaving build character? Handwoven: MA22, 80

Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24-27

Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16-17

**Mitchell, Barbara**

Gingham aprons. Handwoven: SO22, 60-62 [2, 4]

Overshot redux. Handwoven: SO20, 26-28 [4]

**Mitchell, Stephanie**

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

**Mitchell, Syne**

Inventive weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: SF15, 13

**mitts**

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28-31, 67 [4]

Waffle-weave bath mitts. Handwoven: JF20, 40-41 [4]

**Miyake, Issey**

Who are you wearing? Handwoven: SO20, 20-23

**Moberg, Stefan**

Spider-weave scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 24-26 [4, RH]

**mock leno**

Asymmetrical challenge. Handwoven: ND22, 48-49 [8]

**modal yarn**

Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44

**möbius designs**

Möbius poncho in shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 54-55 [4, 8]

Möbius shawl. Handwoven: ND19, 38-40 [RH]

**Mohaupt, Annie**

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10-11

**Moholy-Nagy, László**

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58-59

**molas**

Molas: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

**Moncrief, Liz**

Beautiful bamboo. Handwoven: ND15, 62-63

Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50-51 [4]

Dancing with your loom. Handwoven: JF20, 18-19

From treadles to tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 16-17

Going bananas for banana fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 64-65

A lover of looms. Handwoven: SO18, 72

A luscious blend from Sanjo silk. Handwoven: JF22, 74-76

Marine silk scarf. Handwoven: SO20, 66 [2, 4]

Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62-63

More than a feeling: the practical guide to floor looms. Handwoven: ND18, 22-23

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14-15

Satin for the kitchen bamboo towels. Handwoven: JF17, 36-37 [8]

Silk from the sea. Handwoven: SO20, 64-65  
Take your turn. Handwoven: ND21, 36-38 [4]  
Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62-63

### **Mondrian, Piet**

Mondrian in Moorman pillows. Handwoven: MJ13, 34-37 [4]

### **monk's belt**

Linen dice-weave pillows. Handwoven: JF16, 36-38 [4]  
Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71  
Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great! Handwoven: JF17, 16-17

### **monk's belt**

Absinthe scarf. Handwoven: SO21, 44-46 [4]  
Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45  
Floral for all wrap. Handwoven: JF21, 69-71 [4]  
Possession of splendor. Handwoven: ND19, 26-28 [4]  
A supplementary scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 44-45 [4]

### **Monogue, Robin**

Crackle table linens. Handwoven: ND22, 61-63 [8]

### **Moore, Jennifer**

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32-34 [8]  
B-side magic. Handwoven: ND20, 14-15  
Doublewidth log-cabin blanket. Handwoven: JF12, 32-33 [4]  
Tips from the pros for entering juried shows. Handwoven: MA22, 28-30  
Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62-63

### **Moorman technique**

Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42-45 [4]  
Mondrian in Moorman pillows. Handwoven: MJ13, 34-37 [4]

### **Moorman, Theor**

Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11

### **Morgan, Penny**

Convergence 2016: Milwaukee. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

### **Moroccan textiles**

Women artisans of Morocco: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: SO18, 13

### **Morris, Rebecca**

Weaving a place in time. Handwoven: ND22, 36-37 [2, 4]

### **Morris, Walter F. Jr.**

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15  
A textile guide to the highlands of Chiapas. Handwoven: MA12, 17

### **Morris, Wendy**

Are you a complex weaver? Handwoven: JF13, 14-15

### **Morris, William**

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

### **Morton, Patricia**

A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36-37 [4, RH]

### **Mosher, Nanette**

Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22-23 [4]

### **Mount Angel Abbey, Portland**

Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10-11

### **Mountain and Valley Wool Association**

Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10-11

### **Mrozinski, Mali**

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

### **mud dyes**

Always say dye: working with Bengala mud dyes. Handwoven: MA20, 20-21

### **muffs**

In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38-40  
Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52-53 [4]

### **mug rugs and coasters**

Little rep gems: four coasters in orange and pink. Handwoven: MJ14, 42-43 [4]

Mid-mod coasters. Handwoven: MA21, 30-32 [RH]

Mosaic tiles. Handwoven: MJ21, 48-51 [8]

Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54-56 [4]

Vakker mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ22, 36-39 [3]

### **Mullarkey, John**

2013 Handwoven garment challenge. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom. Handwoven: SO12, 68-69 [P]

Green waffles bath towel with tablet-woven binding. Handwoven: SO14, 54-56 [4]

The rainbow boa scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 60

### **Mullins, Beth**

Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24-26 [8]

Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34-36 [5]

Hugs & kisses clutch. Handwoven: SO16, 32-33 [8]

Indigo and alabaster table runner: a napery. Handwoven: SO15, 44-46 [8]

The Oscar tote. Handwoven: JF15, 50-52 [4]

Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38-39 [4]

Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38-39 [4]

### **Murphy, Marilyn**

Monet möbius. Handwoven: SO13, 34-35 [2, 4]

On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80

A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67-68 [2, 4]

This is how I go when I go like this. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66-67

### **Murray, Phyllis**

Bauhaus placemats. Handwoven: ND19, 60-62 [8]

### **Museo Sergio Castro**

Traditional clothing saved by love. Handwoven: MA22, 12-15

### **Museum at FIT**

Digital exhibits FIT right. Handwoven: SO20, 7

### **museums**

A day at the museum: researching historic textiles. Handwoven: MA14, 20-21

Digital exhibits FIT right. Handwoven: SO20, 7

Fundraising for a spinner's cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

### **musk ox**

The Musk Ox Farm: magnificent mammals, fantastic fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 72

### **Musk Ox Farm, Alaska**

The Musk Ox Farm: magnificent mammals, fantastic fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 72

### **muslin**

Jamdani: fabric of moonlight. Handwoven: SO21, 8-10

### **My space (department)**

Memories of autumn. Handwoven: MA12, 14-15

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14-15 [RH]

### **Myers, George Hewitt**

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

### **Myers, Linda**

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years.

Handwoven: ND21, 18-19

## **N**

### **Nancy Lake Benson Thread Studio**

Changes at the DAM. Handwoven: MJ13, 11

### **napkins**

Bands of color napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 38-39 [8]

Baroque napkins. Handwoven: MA14, 44-45 [8]

A basket(weave) of flowers. Handwoven: SO18, 35-36 [8]

Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32-35 [4]

Colorful shadow-weave napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 55-56 [8]

Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38-40 [8]

Crackle table linens. Handwoven: ND22, 61-63 [8]

Delft blue napkins. Handwoven:

SO20, 38-40 [4]

Delightful dinner napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 41-42 [6]

Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42-43 [RH]

Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34-35 [4]

Fresh citrus napkins and tablecloth. Handwoven: MJ14, 44-46 [8]

Happy napkins (hapkins). Handwoven: ND18, 34-36 [4]

Huck lace napkins. Handwoven: Mj20, 41-43 [4]

A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58-59

Luncheon napkins. Handwoven: MJ21, 52-54 [2, 4]

"Origami" napkins with silk overshot. Handwoven: MJ13, 32-33 [4]

"Pinwheels redux" napkins: why choose one when you can have them all? Handwoven: MJ14, 36-38 [8]

Purple mountain napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 36-37 [8]

Rose and compass napkins. Handwoven: ND14, 38-39 [8]

Striped napkins with pick-up. Handwoven: ND14, 34-36 [RH]

Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]

Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59-60 [8]

Wall of Troy fade napkins. Handwoven: MJ22, 40-42 [4]

Which came first? Crisp white cotton, cheerful chickens, and an age-old question to ponder over breakfast. Handwoven: MA12, 32-34 [8]

Which way napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 40-41 [4]

### **National Make It With Wool contest**

Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80

### **National Museum of the American Coverlet**

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

### **Navajo rugs**

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years. Handwoven: ND21, 18-19

Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43-44 [4]

The Diné, their sheep, and a tale of survival. Handwoven: JF21, 20

Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20-21

How to weave a Navajo rug and other lessons from Spider Woman. Handwoven: JF21, 12

In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72

Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22-23

Northwoods, a Navajo-inspired mat. Handwoven: MJ14, 50-51 [P]

Spider Woman's children: Navajo weavers today. Handwoven: MJ19, 13

### **Navajo-Churro sheep**

The Diné, their sheep, and a tale of survival. Handwoven: JF21, 20

### **Neal, Steve**

Weaving with the body in mind. Handwoven: SO13, 18-19

### **Neal, Susan**

Weaving with the body in mind. Handwoven: SO13, 18-19

### **Neatby, Lucy**

Double knit to doubleweave: rainbow bubble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 24-26

### **Neilson, Rosalie**

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22-25 [8]

Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave. Handwoven: ND12, 19  
An exaltation of blocks. Handwoven: SO17, 13  
Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34-36  
For the love of weaving: Devon Weavers Workshop. Handwoven: SO22, 12-13  
A gathering of threads. Handwoven: ND13, 66-67  
Kongo Gumi: A cacophony of spots - coils - zags - lines. Handwoven: JF14, 15  
Masa's spring green: a kumihimo necklace. Handwoven: JF14, 52-53  
Op-art rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 68-70 [8]  
The power of two: a world of design at your feet. Handwoven: ND15, 48-51 [8]  
Rose circles bed runner. Handwoven: MA19, 42-43+ [8]  
The twenty-four interlacements of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14  
Twill lines in a 4-spot Kongo Gumi braid sampler. Handwoven: ND13, 67-68

**Nellis, Zorba**

Who are you wearing? Handwoven: SO20, 20-23

**Nelson, Kerry**

The Musk Ox Farm: magnificent mammals, fantastic fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 72

**Nelson, Lila**

Vesterhiem exhibit. Handwoven: ND15, 6

**Ness, Judy**

Inner lights: a contemporary krokbragd. Handwoven: MA14, 38-40 [4]

Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71

**Neubert, Sarah**

Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48-50 [T]

**New beginnings (department)**

Meet our new editor, Anita Osterhaug. Handwoven: JF12, 80

**New Chicago Bauhaus**

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58-59

**New Mexican weaving**

Woven stories: weaving traditions of Northern New Mexico. Handwoven: JF12, 14

**New Zealand**

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10-11

**Newcomb Loom Company**

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14-15

**Newcomb Looms Historical Society**

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

**Newcomb, Charles**

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14-15

**Newman, Cynthia**

Big wrap beach blanket. Handwoven: MJ22, 68-70 [4]

Sword fern & horsetail runner. Handwoven: MA20, 38-40 [8]

Turning autumn towels. Handwoven: SO20, 61-63 [4]

**Newsome, Matthew A. C.**

Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10-11

**Ngairé**

Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54-54

**Nichols, Margaret**

Bateman Boulevard tablet sleeve. Handwoven: ND15, 42-43 [8]

**Nicholson, Laura Foster**

Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60-61

**Nielsen, Gina Hedegaard**

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

**Noah's ark**

Inspiration from a cookie jar. Handwoven: MJ18, 16-17

**Noh, Nora**

Korean fashion: from royal court to runway. Handwoven: ND22, 9

**nomadic tribes**

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. Handwoven: MA16, 13

**Nomad's Art (exhibition)**  
Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6

**Nordic Textile Art**  
Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

**noren panels**  
Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42-44 [6]

**Nørgaard, Anna**  
Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

**Normandy, France**  
Folk costume in eighteenth-century Normandy. Handwoven: SO13, 67-68

**Noro yarns**  
Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70-71

**North American weaving**  
Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58-59  
Musings on the past. Handwoven: MA19, 72  
The weaver's challenge: building a bridge between the past and the future. Handwoven: MA13, 41-43

**North Ronaldsay sheep**  
Trinity shawl. Handwoven: JF21, 54-56 [P]

**Northwest Arkansas Handweaver's Guild**  
A meditation on Madelyn. Handwoven: SO19, 4

**Nortness, Thea**  
Bags on a budget. Handwoven: JF21, 58-61 [4]  
Making plarn. Handwoven: JF21, 77

**Norviel, Annette**  
Doublecheck scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 48-50 [8]

**Norwegian textiles**  
A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58-59  
Krokbragd: how to design and weave. Handwoven: ND19, 7  
Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15  
Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61-62 [2, 4]  
Norwegian blue towels for Anita. Handwoven: SO19, 60-62 [4]  
Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61  
Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52-53 [4]

**notecards**  
Colorful, fine, and fearless. Handwoven: JF15, 64

**Notes from the fell (department)**  
Applying the brakes! Handwoven: MA15, 24-25  
Are you all finished? Handwoven: MJ17, 18-19  
Avoiding treadling errors. Handwoven: SO22, 19-21  
Breed-specific yarns. Handwoven: JF21, 16-17  
Caring for your reeds. Handwoven: MJ21, 16-18  
Celebrate! Handwoven: SO16, 20-21  
Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20-21  
Design inspirations. Handwoven: MJ18, 22-23  
Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21  
Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20-21  
(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22-24  
Finishing tips. Handwoven: SO21, 16-18  
For the love of linen. Handwoven: JF16, 20-21  
For the love of rags. Handwoven: MA18, 14-15  
In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18-19  
In praise of the noble walnut tree. Handwoven: MA20, 16-18  
Keeping records. Handwoven: ND21, 14-15  
A mindful moment about fabric bags. Handwoven: MA19, 16-18

Notes on looms. Handwoven: SO17, 18-19  
On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18-20  
On heddle management. Handwoven: ND22, 12-14  
Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19  
Poppana. Handwoven: MJ22, 20-22  
Redefining the paper towel. Handwoven: MA21, 18-20  
Savvy selvages for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20-21  
Shafts and reeds. Handwoven: MJ19, 14-15  
She sheds. Handwoven: MJ20, 20-21  
Shrouds to die for. Handwoven: ND19, 16-18  
Some thoughts about borders. Handwoven: SO19, 20-21  
A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26-27  
A stash of memories. Handwoven: JF20, 16-17  
String yarn. Handwoven: MA22, 16-18  
Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20-21  
Twist. Handwoven: JF22, 15-17  
Two sides to every cloth. Handwoven: ND20, 18-19  
Tying a new warp to an existing one. Handwoven: SO20, 18-19  
Weaving hybrids. Handwoven: ND18, 18-19  
Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18-19 [4]  
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22  
Yarn housekeeping. Handwoven: SO15, 24-26

#### **Novak, Larry**

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6

#### **Novotny, Christine**

Bauhaus weaver hand towels. Handwoven: MA21, 50-52 [4]

## **O**

#### **Oaxaca, Mexico**

Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10-11

#### **Obenchain, Eliza Caroline**

Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

#### **obituaries**

In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6  
In memoriam: Mary Dieterich, 1927-2016. Handwoven: SO16, 6  
In memoriam: Michele Wiplinger. Handwoven: MJ20, 7  
Ingrid Boesel: 1943-2018. Handwoven: MA19, 6  
A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11  
Rachel Brown--1926-2012. Handwoven: MA12, 11  
Remembering Alden Amos. Handwoven: MA16, 6  
Remembering Janet Meany. Handwoven: MA21, 7  
Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6  
A tribute to Erica de Ruitter. Handwoven: MJ19, 6

#### **O'Bryan, Libby**

Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6

#### **O'Connor, Kayla**

A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80

#### **occupational therapy**

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10-11

#### **Ock Pop Tok cooperative**

Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6  
A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67-68 [2, 4]

#### **Of coverlets (book)**

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12-13

#### **O'Hara, Sheila**

Chattahoochee poochie towels. Handwoven: SO21, 60-61 [16]



The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80  
Playful pinwheel plaid. Handwoven: MJ20, 54-56 [8, 14]  
Sheila O'Hara: weaving loom-controlled magic for 40 years. Handwoven: ND20, 10-11  
The "wow" factor. Handwoven: SO20, 76

**O'Keefe, Georgia**

Sky's the limit. Handwoven: MJ18, 72

**Oki, Yoriko**

"Test drive" twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38-39 [8]

**Olds College**

Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10-11

**ombré textiles**

Ombre infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38-40 [8]

"Wearing purple" crackle runner. Handwoven: ND16, 42-44 [4]

**Omelas, Barbara Teller**

How to weave a Navajo rug and other lessons from Spider Woman. Handwoven: JF21, 12

**on opposites treading**

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45

**online weave-alongs**

Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

**Oregon College of Art and Craft**

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

**Orgren, Sally**

New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6

**origami**

Weaving origami. Handwoven: MJ15, 64-65

**Oriole Mill**

Oriole Mill on Craft in America. Handwoven: MA14, 6

**ornaments**

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14-15

**Ornelas, Barbara Teller**

Spider Woman's children: Navajo weavers today. Handwoven: MJ19, 13

**Osborn, Brenda**

Tapestry as modern art. Handwoven: ND22, 8

**Osborn, Kate Gagnon**

In good (fibre) company. Handwoven: ND16, 62-63

**ostebånd**

A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58-59

**Østergård, Else**

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

**Osterhaug, Anita**

Bogolanfini: wrapped in the Earth. Handwoven: MA18, 56-57

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20

The fibers of our lives. Handwoven: MA12, 27

A fine sett of editors. Handwoven: S)19, 26-27

From the editor. Handwoven: MA13, 2

From the editor. Handwoven: JF16, 2

From the editor. Handwoven: SO16, 2

Guatemalan jaspe weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58-59

Homage to Africa scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 58-60 [4]

In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72

Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44

Meet our new editor, Anita Osterhaug. Handwoven: JF12, 80

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61-62 [2, 4]

Mountains of Iceland scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 60-61 [RH]

Norwegian blue towels for Anita. Handwoven: SO19, 60-62 [4]  
Rethinking "weaving yarns". Handwoven: MA19, 24-25  
Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61  
A silk worker's journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80  
Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59  
A thousand years of weaving in Iceland. Handwoven: SO18, 58-59  
Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10-12  
Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7  
"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

### **O'Sullivan, Sallie**

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22-25 [8]

### **Overby, Barbara**

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

### **overshot**

Amaryllis in winter scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 24-26 [4]  
Ancient rose scarf. Handwoven: MA19, 36-38 [4]  
Ask Madelyn overshot scarf. Handwoven: SO19, 40-41 [4]  
Baby coverlet. Handwoven: SO21, 54-56 [4]  
Belle creole bed runner. Handwoven: JF15, 36-38 [8]  
Bertha's towels. Handwoven: ND12, 36, 41-43 [4]  
Blooming leaf runner. Handwoven: MA12, 36-37 [4]  
Bow knot linen panel. Handwoven: SO16, 59-60 [4]  
Buttons & bows runner. Handwoven: ND17, 54-56 [4]  
A child's sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58-59 [RH, 4]  
Circle of life table runner. Handwoven: JF21, 30-32 [4]  
Coalesce shawl. Handwoven: SO20, 29-31 [4]  
Colorful, fine, and fearless. Handwoven: JF15, 64  
Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50-52 [8]  
Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38-40 [8]  
Creative treading with overshot. Handwoven: SO22, 9  
Double Gray Hayes foulard. Handwoven: MJ18, 34-35 [4]  
Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45  
Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24  
For the love of overshot. Handwoven: JF18, 62-64 [4]  
Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26-28 [RH]  
Hoosier huck towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 34-36 [8]  
A job made easier runner. Handwoven: MA19, 48-50 [4]  
Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54-56  
Majestic beauty placemats. Handwoven: JF22, 50-52 [4]  
A modern twist on a Bertha Gray Hayes draft. Handwoven: ND17, 46-48 [4]  
Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62-63  
Open the gates scarf. Handwoven: MJ20, 58-59 [4]  
"Origami" napkins with silk overshot. Handwoven: MJ13, 32-33 [4]  
Overshot flowers runner. Handwoven: ND14, 42-44 [8]  
Overshot redux. Handwoven: SO20, 26-28 [4]  
Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14-15  
Ozark coverlets & how they were woven. Handwoven: MJ18, 58-59  
Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28-30 [4]  
Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60-61 [4]  
Ring of fancy bath mats. Handwoven: MJ18, 59-60, 67 [4]  
Rose and star overshot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30-33 [4]  
Royal holiday runner. Handwoven: ND16, 46-48 [8]; correction MA18, 67  
Sunny south scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 32-33 [4]  
Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59  
Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59-60 [4]  
Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16-18

Tied overshot journey runner. Handwoven: MA19, 32-34 [8]  
Traditions: show towel. Handwoven: MJ15, 67-68 [4]  
Turned overshot runner. Handwoven: ND15, 34-36 [6]  
Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16-18  
Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12-13  
A vest for Anni. Handwoven: MA21, 60-63 [4]  
Vintage-wtyle table runner. Handwoven: MA21, 34-36 [4]  
Wandering in the world overshot scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 46-48 [4]  
Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67-68 [4]

### **Owen, Roderick**

Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

### **owls**

Molly the barn owl. Handwoven: MA20, 22-23

### **oya**

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

### **Ozark-area textiles**

Ozark coverlets & how they were woven. Handwoven: MJ18, 58-59

Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13

Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30-32 [4]

Ring of fancy bath mats. Handwoven: MJ18, 59-60, 67 [4]

### **Ozoray, Judit**

Starry sky placemats. Handwoven: SO16, 50-52 [4]

## **P**

### **Pace, Gayle**

Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34-35 [4]

"Finnish your dinner" table trio. Handwoven: MA17, 28-35

### **Pagels, Judy**

Classic capelet. Handwoven: MJ15, 54-56 [2, RH]

### **Paine, Sheila**

The only three stitches you'll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20-21

### **Paithani textiles**

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

### **Pajupuu, Kadi**

RailReed. Handwoven: SO18, 16-17

### **Pakistani textiles**

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

### **palaka**

Palaka baby blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 60-64 [4]

Palaka-inspired canvas weave. Handwoven: MJ21, 37-39 [4]

Palaka: Hawaii's own plaid. Handwoven: JF20, 58-59

### **palette generators**

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

### **Palme, Diane**

Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34-36 [2]

Sampling by design. Handwoven: MJ14, 24-25

Shadow and light: making magic with color. Handwoven: MJ13, 22-24

Weaving to learn: a visit with Jane Stafford. Handwoven: ND14, 24-25

### **Palmer, Elaine Steward**

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15

### **Palomar Handweavers Guild**

Fundraising for a spinner's cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6

### **Panamanian textiles**

Molas: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

### **paper, weaving with**

The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71

Paper weaving – intriguing and inspiring. Handwoven: MJ22, 14-18  
Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14-15  
Redefining the paper towel. Handwoven: MA21, 18-20  
Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20-21

**Parish, Dorothy (“Sister”)**

Sister Parish. Handwoven: MA22, 68

**Parkman, Miriam**

Handwoven couture: Ebba von Eckermann. Handwoven: MA21, 8-10  
Revisiting mid-century design. Handwoven: MA21, 80  
Slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 60-61  
To weave – the Swedish way. Handwoven: MA22, 9

**Parson, Åsa**

The weaving handbook: the art and the craft. Handwoven: SO21, 12

**Parsons, Melissa**

Best practices: threading and slewing. Handwoven: JF22, 18-21  
Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24-27  
Interpreting drafts. Handwoven: SO22, 14-18  
Winding a warp. Handwoven: ND21, 20-22  
Winding on and tensioning a warp. Handwoven: MA22, 20-23

**Pate, Sara**

Alaska flag doubleweave coverlet. Handwoven: MA19, 44-46 [4]

**Patrick, Jane**

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10-11  
A fine sett of editors. Handwoven: S)19, 26-27  
Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10-11  
Jane's town tote. Handwoven: SO19, 32-34 [RH]  
Log-cabin pillow. Handwoven: JF12, 30-31 [RH 2, 4]  
Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19  
Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10  
Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6  
Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72  
Return to tapestry. Handwoven: MJ20, 8-9  
Twill-effect fabrics on a rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND13, 64-65  
Wandering paths. Handwoven: ND20, 32-34 [RH, 4]  
Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

**Patrie, Pam**

Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10-11

**patterned inlay**

Not-so-simple stripes. Handwoven: SO21, 29-31 [4]  
Patterned inlay on a plain-weave background. Handwoven: SO21, 26-28

**Peck, Nancy**

Bumple scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 50-52 [RH, 2, 4]  
Celebration pinwheels and stars scarves. Handwoven: MJ21, 40-43 [RH, 4]  
Dunes scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 39-41 [RH]  
Retro chain scarf. Handwoven: MA21, 53-55 [RH, 4]

**peekaboo weaving**

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14-15 [RH]

**peg- or pin-loom projects**

A dazzle of zebras. Handwoven: SO16, 54-55 [P]  
Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom. Handwoven: SO12, 68-69 [P]  
Fingerprint tote bag. Handwoven: SO13, 54-55 [P]  
Molly the barn owl. Handwoven: MA20, 22-23  
Northwoods, a Navajo-inspired mat. Handwoven: MJ14, 50-51 [P]  
Pin loom patterns. Handwoven: SO14, 7  
Pin loom weaving. Handwoven: ND14, 15

Pin loom weaving to go. Handwoven: SO18, 13  
Pin-striped pin-loom pillow. Handwoven: MA18, 42-43 [P]  
Plaid pin-loom lapghan. Handwoven: SO19, 55-57 [P]

**Pelc, Jenny**

Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80  
Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26-27

**Pennsylvania German textiles**

The show towel: a Pennsylvania German tradition. Handwoven: MJ15, 66-67  
Traditions: show towel. Handwoven: MJ15, 67-68 [4]

**Peregrine, Esther**

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

**Pérez, Celia Arias**

Weave a real peace in D.C. Handwoven: JF19, 6

**Peruvian textiles**

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16  
More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72  
Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven: ND17, 13  
Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6  
Traditional textiles of Chinchero: a living heritage. Handwoven: SO13, 15  
Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6

**Petaluma Arts Center**

Contemporary weaving on display. Handwoven: ND12, 6

**Pete, Lynda Teller**

How to weave a Navajo rug and other lessons from Spider Woman. Handwoven: JF21, 12  
Spider Woman's children: Navajo weavers today. Handwoven: MJ19, 13

**Peter Piper's Palette Picker**

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

**Peters, Penny**

Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58-59

**Peterson, Nancy**

Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64  
Not-so-simple stripes. Handwoven: SO21, 29-31 [4]  
Patterned inla on a plain-weave background. Handwoven: SO21, 26-28

**Pettigrew, Dale**

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

**Pettway, Jessie T.**

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26-28 [4]

**Pfaff, Paula**

Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13

**Philadelphia Guild of Handweavers**

Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10-11

**Phillips, Janet**

Exploring woven fabrics. Handwoven: MA21, 12  
Sampling for Bedford seersucker. Handwoven: MJ22, 32-34 [4]  
Treading twist twills. Handwoven: ND22, 45-47 [8]

**philosophy and thoughts on weaving**

The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80  
Peace fibers: stitching a soulful world. Handwoven: ND12, 19  
Serendipity and/or ignorance is bliss. Handwoven: ND12, 80  
A space of my own and a loom with a view. Handwoven: MJ15, 26-27  
Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20-21  
Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

**Phipps, Elena**

Twist. Handwoven: JF22, 15-17

**photographs**

Growing up together. Handwoven: MJ20, 10-11

Weave a memory. Handwoven: SO19, 18-19

### **pick and pick**

Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20-21

### **picture weaving**

Weave a memory. Handwoven: SO19, 18-19

### **Pierson-Cox, Haley**

Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60

### **Pigg, Diane**

Hoosier huck towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 34-36 [8]

Mid-century shadows. Handwoven: MA21, 42-44 [8]

### **Piksouva, Olga**

Guiding the little weavers. Handwoven: MJ12, 11

### **pile, warp or weft**

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67-68 [2, RH]

Crater rug in double corduroy. Handwoven: MA21, 24-26 [4]

Tarn-nation rug. Handwoven: MA14, 58-59 [4]

### **pillowcases**

Sweet dreams of weaving. Handwoven: JF18, 34-36 [8]

### **pillows**

Among the stars pillow. Handwoven: JF21, 38-41 [4, 8]

Black windows pillow. Handwoven: MJ18, 40-42 [12]

Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67-68 [2, RH]

Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]

Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [RH, 4]

Distorted-weft rep runner & trio of pillows. Handwoven: MJ19, 54-57 [8]

Dukagang pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 52-54 [4]

Finnweave pillows. Handwoven: SO22, 64-66 [4]

Fringe benefits. Handwoven: SO15, 60-61 [RH]

Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34-36 [5]

Honeycomb beaded pillows. Handwoven: MJ15, 48-50 [4]

Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54-56

Linen dice-weave pillows. Handwoven: JF16, 36-38 [4]

Log-cabin pillow. Handwoven: JF12, 30-31 [RH 2, 4]

Mondrian in Moorman pillows. Handwoven: MJ13, 34-37 [4]

Moonlight on snow. Handwoven: ND12, 26-27

Pin-striped pin-loom pillow. Handwoven: MA18, 42-43 [P]

Plan b pillow top. Handwoven: MJ16, 42-44 [8]

Rep play pillows. Handwoven: SO17, 52-54, 64 [4, 8]

Sawtooth stripe pillows. Handwoven: ND21, 28-30 [4]

Shadow weave goes big and bold. Handwoven: JF12, 62-64 [6]

Super bloom pillows. Handwoven: MA20, 45-47 [8]

Swatch collection: fabric collection for furnishing a mid-century modern home. Handwoven: MA21, 28-29

Wavy pillows. Handwoven: SO21, 52-53 [2, 4]

Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70-71

### **pin cushions**

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61-62 [2, 4]

### **pin looms**

Deep stash bag. Handwoven: JF22, 40-42 [P]

Trinity shawl. Handwoven: JF21, 54-56 [P]

The weaving explorer. Handwoven: JF20, 7

William: the Met's beloved (unofficial) mascot. Handwoven: MA22, 24-25

### **pin-loom projects. See peg- or pin-loom projects**

### **pineapple fiber**

Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70-71

### **Pink Floyd**

Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24-26 [8]

### **Pinterest**

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61

Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7

### **pinwheels**

Celebration pinwheels and stars scarves. Handwoven: MJ21, 40-43 [RH, 4]

Playful pinwheel plaid. Handwoven: MJ20, 54-56 [8, 14]

### **Pitkin, Doree**

Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72

### **Pixeloom**

Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14-16

### **placemats**

Bauhaus placemats. Handwoven: ND19, 60-62 [8]

Birches of Northern Saskatchewan. Handwoven: MA20, 55-58 [4]

Both sides of summer and winter: linen placemats. Handwoven: JF16, 44-46 [7]

Bronson table mats. Handwoven: ND18, 32-33 [8]

Chanuka placemats. Handwoven: MA18, 49-51 [8]

Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38-40 [8]

Crackle table linens. Handwoven: ND22, 61-63 [8]

Double-faced twill table mats. Handwoven: ND13, 36-37 [4, 8]

Fall fiesta placemats. Handwoven: SO14, 42-43 [8]

Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56-59 [4, 6]

Finnish doubleweave placemats. Handwoven: MA17, 29-31 [8]

Friendship placemats. Handwoven: JF21, 80

Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30-32 [8]

Majestic beauty placemats. Handwoven: JF22, 50-52 [4]

Mesa Verde mats. Handwoven: MA22, 36-38 [4]

Northwoods, a Navajo-inspired mat. Handwoven: MJ14, 50-51 [P]

Not my grandmother's doilies. Handwoven: MJ12, 58-61 [4, 6]

Raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA20, 61-63 [RH]

Ragtime remix. Handwoven: JF15, 44-45 [4]

Starry sky placemats. Handwoven: SO16, 50-52 [4]

Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54-56 [4]

Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]

Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60-61

Telemarksteppe. Handwoven: MA13, 54-55 [6]

Tromple l'oeil placemats and table runner. Handwoven: MJ21, 56-59 [8]

### **Plaidmaker software**

Online plaid generators. Handwoven: MA18, 20-21

### **plaids and tartans**

Asymmetric elegance. Handwoven: MJ21, 34-36 [4]

Bits and pieces plaid. Handwoven: MJ21, 22-24

Buffalo plaid chore jacket. Handwoven: JF22, 44-46 [4]

A checkered (and plaided) history. Handwoven: MJ21, 8-10

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70-71

Dunlap tartan stole. Handwoven: MA18, 32-34 [4]

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

Gift-exchange towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 64-67 [4]

Keeping records. Handwoven: ND21, 14-15

Luncheon napkins. Handwoven: MJ21, 52-54 [2, 4]

My modern take on historical fashion. Handwoven: SO22, 80

New Hampshire sunset. Handwoven: MJ21, 68-70 [4]

Online plaid generators. Handwoven: MA18, 20-21

Palaka baby blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 60-64 [4]

Palaka-inspired canvas weave. Handwoven: MJ21, 37-39 [4]

Palaka: Hawaii's own plaid. Handwoven: JF20, 58-59

Plaid windows blouse. Handwoven: MJ18, 24-26 [2]  
Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30-31 [RH, 4]  
A scarf designed with the guy in mind. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 40-41 [4]  
Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10-11  
Solano plaid poncho. Handwoven: SO21, 40-42 [4]  
Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50-51 [RH, 2]  
Tartan baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ21, 60-63 [4]  
Tartan technology. Handwoven: MJ12, 7  
Weaving as narrative. Handwoven: MJ21, 26-28  
A wedding tartan. Handwoven: MJ21, 80

### **plain weave**

3-D band ornaments. Handwoven: ND14, 60-61 [I]  
Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58-59 [I]  
Aztec sun belt. Handwoven: MA16, 50-51 [RH]  
Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67-69 [8]  
Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28-29 [8, 16]  
Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68-69 [4]  
Bespoke espadrilles. Handwoven: SO22, 58-59 [RH]  
Birch bark tea towels and dishcloths. Handwoven: MA20, 52-54 [2, 4]  
A blouse for Susan. Handwoven: JF15, 56-58 [4]  
Boutonné snowflake pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 67-68 [2, RH]  
Broken borders jacket. Handwoven: MA15, 48-50 [4, 8]  
Building a better picnic table. Handwoven: MJ19, 38-40 [2 or 4]  
Bumple scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 50-52 [RH, 2, 4]  
Cabin shawl. Handwoven: SO21, 36-39  
California quail scarf. Handwoven: MJ18, 52-54 [4]  
Candy stripe blankets. Handwoven: MJ22, 49-51 [6]  
Centuries in the making runner. Handwoven: MA18, 30-31 [8]  
Chanuka placemats. Handwoven: MA18, 49-51 [8]  
Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43-44 [4]  
Chocolate chef's apron. Handwoven: SO12, 57, 60-61 [4, I]  
Circle shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 46-48 [2, RH]  
Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]  
Color study towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 40-41 [2, 4]  
Color-and-weave tintes naturales towels. Handwoven: JF21, 26-28 [2, 4]  
Colors of nature nuno-felted vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 54-57 [2, 4]  
Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38-40 [8]  
Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [RH, 4]  
A day at the beach towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 56-57 [RH]  
Deep stash bag. Handwoven: JF22, 40-42 [P]  
Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26-27  
Destination: Colorado River. Handwoven: MA12, 50-51 [4]  
Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44-45 [8]  
Discovery towels in thick and thin. Handwoven: ND16, 26-28 [4]  
Diversified plain weave. Handwoven: ND16, 14-15  
Diversity in the bag. Handwoven: MJ12, 52-54 [8]  
Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54-55 [2]  
Don't get bored towels: nothing is pleasant that is not spiced with variety. Handwoven: SO14, 32-33 [4]  
Double down eco-friendly blanket. Handwoven: JF18, 38-40 [8]  
Dunes scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 39-41 [RH]  
Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42-43 [RH]  
Elemental huck-lace top. Handwoven: MA12, 62-65 [6]  
Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35  
Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62-64 [RH]  
Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46-48 [RH]



Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32-33 [4]  
Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56-59 [4, 6]  
Fingerprint tote bag. Handwoven: SO13, 54-55 [P]  
Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32-33 [8]  
Flower scarves. Handwoven: MJ18, 38-39 [4]  
Folk art towels. Handwoven: MA14, 42-43 [8]  
Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32-34 [4]  
Fourth of July picnic towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 44-45 [RH]  
Fringe benefits. Handwoven: SO15, 60-61 [RH]  
Fringe benefits tunic. Handwoven: ND14, 50-52 [2, 4]  
"Gift to be simple" rag rugs. Handwoven: MA12, 42-43 [2, 4]  
Gingham aprons. Handwoven: SO22, 60-62 [2, 4]  
Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24-26 [2]  
Grand Canyon ruana. Handwoven: MA22, 42-44 [RH]  
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]  
Gumdrop scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 26-28 [2]  
Happy napkins (hapkins). Handwoven: ND18, 34-36 [4]  
Harvest coat redux. Handwoven: SO22, 46-48 [6]  
Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26-27 [8]  
"Hit and miss" runner with sari strips. Handwoven: JF14, 28-30 [2, RH]  
Houndstooth bento bag. Handwoven: SO20, 56-58 [RH]  
Houndstooth scarf in diversified plain weave. Handwoven: MJ12, 56-57 [8]  
Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60  
Indigo and alabaster table runner: a napery. Handwoven: SO15, 44-46 [8]  
Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]  
Japanese log cabin shirt. Handwoven: MA14, 34-36 [2]  
Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42-44 [6]  
Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26-27 [RH, 4]  
Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28-29 [4]  
Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63  
Lacy kitchen curtains. Handwoven: ND18, 30-31 [RH]  
Lacy poncho. Handwoven: SO19, 52-54 [4]  
"Leap of faith" waffle-weave scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 38-39 [8]  
Let the sun shine in linen curtains and valance. Handwoven: JF16, 40-42 [6]  
Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60-61 [2]  
Linen shirts in "lazy lace". Handwoven: JF16, 52-54 [2, RH]  
Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60-61 [RH]  
Lovely linen fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND14, 40-41 [4]  
Luncheon napkins. Handwoven: MJ21, 52-54 [2, 4]  
Luscious lace möbius. Handwoven: JF17, 32-34 [8]  
The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71  
Mardi Gras scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 44-45 [2, RH]  
Marine silk scarf. Handwoven: SO20, 66 [2, 4]  
The marriage of plain weave and twill. Handwoven: JF16, 56-57  
Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61-62 [2, 4]  
Möbius shawl. Handwoven: ND19, 38-40 [RH]  
Mountains of Iceland scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 60-61 [RH]  
My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38-40 [RH, I]  
Natural elegance. Handwoven: MJ22, 59-61 [8]  
Nature's simple elegance. Handwoven: MA20, 36-37 [2, 4]  
The no-sew hat. Handwoven: SO17, 45-46 [RH]  
North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71  
Norwegian blue towels for Anita. Handwoven: SO19, 60-62 [4]  
Not my grandmother's doilies. Handwoven: MJ12, 58-61 [4, 6]  
Not-so-simple stripes. Handwoven: SO21, 29-31 [4]  
Oak Forest towels. Handwoven: JF22, 48-49 [2]

Ombré silk shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 42-43 [2, RH]  
"Origami" napkins with silk overshot. Handwoven: MJ13, 32-33 [4]  
Overshot flowers runner. Handwoven: ND14, 42-44 [8]  
Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56-57 [8]  
Palaka-inspired canvas weave. Handwoven: MJ21, 37-39 [4]  
Paper weaving – intriguing and inspiring. Handwoven: MJ22, 14-18  
Parallel fusion V-shawl. Handwoven: MA12, 52-54 [4]  
Patchwork baby blanket. Handwoven: JF21, 34-36 [RH]  
Patterned inla on a plain-weave background. Handwoven: SO21, 26-28  
Perfect marriage t-shirt rug. Handwoven: SO14, 58-59 [2, 4]  
Pin-striped pin-loom pillow. Handwoven: MA18, 42-43 [P]  
Plaid windows blouse. Handwoven: MJ18, 24-26 [2]  
Plan b pillow top. Handwoven: MJ16, 42-44 [8]  
Play the angles poncho. Handwoven: MA18, 52-54 [RH]  
Playful pinwheel plaid. Handwoven: MJ20, 54-56 [8, 14]  
Raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA20, 61-63 [RH]  
Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50-52 [4]  
Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30-31 [RH, 4]  
Retro chain scarf. Handwoven: MA21, 53-55 [RH, 4]  
A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67-68 [2, 4]  
Royal gift. Handwoven: JF22, 36-38 [4]  
Rustic elements. Handwoven: SO22, 50-51 [2, 4, RH]  
Salmagundi shawl. Handwoven: ND16, 54-55 [RH]  
Sand & sky scarf and bag. Handwoven: MJ19, 26-28 [RH]  
Sashiko-style flower scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 70-72 [8]  
Shaggy travel tote. Handwoven: MJ15, 32-34 [4]  
Shibori-inspired rag rug. Handwoven: SO20, 48-50 [2, 4]  
Soysilk top in color-and-weave. Handwoven: MA12, 58-60 [RH, 2]  
Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42-43 [RH]  
Spider-weave scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 24-26 [4, RH]  
Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30-31 [4]  
Stash vest. Handwoven: SO12, 36, 41-42 [RH]  
Striped napkins with pick-up. Handwoven: ND14, 34-36 [RH]  
Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34-36 [RH]  
Subtle shades of silk top. Handwoven: JF14, 58-59 [2, 4]  
Summer berry towels. Handwoven: SO17, 24-26 [4]  
Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38-40 [RH]  
Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50-51 [RH, 2]  
Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]  
A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68-69  
Sweet as honey dress. Handwoven: ND18, 26-28 [4]  
Sweet dreams of weaving. Handwoven: JF18, 34-36 [8]  
Synchronici-tee. Handwoven: JF22, 33-35 [8]  
A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51-52 [8]  
Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48-50 [T]  
Texas bluebonnet towels. Handwoven: MA19, 54-55 [4]  
Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18-19  
Timeless lace napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 59-60 [8]  
A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36-37 [4, RH]  
Travel shawl. Handwoven: MJ18, 32-33 [RH]  
Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71  
Twist. Handwoven: JF22, 15-17  
Twisted-weft rug. Handwoven: JF19, 60-61 [2]  
Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38-40 [RH]  
V-shaped scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 52-53 [RH, 2]  
Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52-53 [4]

Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52-53 [4]  
Wandering paths. Handwoven: ND20, 32-34 [RH, 4]  
Wavy pillows. Handwoven: SO21, 52-53 [2, 4]  
Weaving a place in time. Handwoven: ND22, 36-37 [2, 4]  
Windowpane towels. Handwoven: JS20, 34-35 [2, RH]  
Wine and roses scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 50-51 [RH]  
Winter sky v-shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 30-32 [4]  
Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70-71  
A woven wonder. Handwoven: JF14, 60-61 [4]  
Wrap me in houndstooth. Handwoven: MJ21, 30-32 [RH]  
Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48-49 [RH]  
Zingy little work bag. Handwoven: JF17, 52-54 [RH]

### **plarn**

Making plarn. Handwoven: JF21, 77

### **Platman, Lara**

Harris tweed: from land to street. Handwoven: MA12, 17

### **pleats and tucks**

**See also** collapse weaves.

Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28-29 [8, 16]

Weaving origami. Handwoven: MJ15, 64-65

### **ply-split braiding**

Ply-splitting from drawdowns. Handwoven: ND12, 19

### **Poague, Susan**

Circles & checks towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: MJ19, 46-48 [8]

Circles scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 30-31 [8]

Houndstooth scarf in diversified plain weave. Handwoven: MJ12, 56-57 [8]

### **pockets**

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

Layers of design. Handwoven: ND19, 13-15

A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66-67 [5]

### **point twill**

Ombre infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38-40 [8]

### **Poiret, Paul**

Who are you wearing? Handwoven: SO20, 20-23

### **Polak, Gudrun**

Purple tablet-woven bag. Handwoven: MA16, 52-54 [C]

### **polka dots**

Summer and winter with a twist polka-dot towels. Handwoven: JF15, 46-48 [8]

### **polychrome crackle**

"In celebration of friendship" towels. Handwoven: SO16, 46-48 [4]

### **polyester blends**

On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18-20

### **ponchos. See shawls, ruanas, capes, ponchos**

### **Popova, Alexandra**

Russian Brano weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56-57

### **poppana shuttles**

Poppana. Handwoven: MJ22, 20-22

### **Popvic, Visna**

The textile artist's studio handbook. Handwoven: ND12, 19

### **Porch, Jon**

Absinthe scarf. Handwoven: SO21, 44-46 [4]

### **Pórsdóttir, Ragnheidur**

A thousand years of weaving in Iceland. Handwoven: SO18, 58-59

### **Porter, Susan**

2016 Weaving Challenge announced. Handwoven: ND15, 6

Diamonds in winter. Handwoven: SO15, 38-40 [8]

Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60-62 [4]  
Gumdrops and blossoms cowl. Handwoven: ND19, 46-49 [8]  
Purple mountain napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 36-37 [8]

#### **Portland Handweavers Guild**

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80  
"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

#### **portraits**

Faces in the weave. Handwoven: MJ16, 55-56

#### **Portuguese textiles**

Reinventing the weave. Handwoven: JF19, 10-11

#### **possum-merino**

Kia ora scarf. Handwoven: JF20, 46-48 [8]

#### **postcards**

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46-47

#### **Postrel, Virginia**

The fabric of civilization: how textiles made the world. Handwoven: ND21, 12

#### **pot holders**

My favorite pot holders. Handwoven: Mj19, 50-52 [4]

#### **Potomac Fiber Arts Gallery, Alexandria**

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6  
Hats off to Autumn. Handwoven: SO18, 6

#### **Powell, Marian**

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28  
Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60-62 [4]  
In the pines table runner. Handwoven: JF19, 54-56 [4]  
Shadow weave as a block weave. Handwoven: SO18, 14-15

#### **Pratt Institute Kappa Sigma fraternity**

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

#### **prayer flags**

Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26-27

#### **prayer shawls**

Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

#### **pre-Hispanic textiles**

Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

#### **Pretty, Sue**

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

#### **Prideaux, Vivien**

A handbook of indigo dyeing. Handwoven: SO12, 19

#### **Prim Rose draft**

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58-59  
Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60-61 [4]

#### **Prince, Denise**

Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80

#### **printing on textiles**

Homage to Africa scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 58-60 [4]

#### **problem-solving**

Handweaver's problems for absolute beginners. Handwoven: SO20, 12  
On heddle management. Handwoven: ND22, 12-14

#### **profile drafts. See block design**

#### **Project Handmade**

Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6

#### **project worksheets**

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17

#### **protection, textiles for**

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

#### **Puebla, Mexico**

Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10-11

**Pulliam, Deborah S.**

2014 American Textile Hall of Fame inductees honored. Handwoven: JF15, 6

**purses. See bags**

**Puryear, Marjorie D.**

Thank you, Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: MJ20, 72

**Pysall, Uerike**

Harvest coat redux. Handwoven: SO22, 46-48 [6]

**Q**

**qiviut**

The Musk Ox Farm: magnificent mammals, fantastic fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 72

**“Quaker Billy”**

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58-59

Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60-61 [4]

**Québécois sashes**

Fingerweaving: an American textile technique. Handwoven: MA19, 58-59

**Quechua textiles**

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

**Quigley (draft)**

Quigley. Handwoven: MJ17, 14-15

**Quigley, Joyce**

Quigley. Handwoven: MJ17, 14-15

**quilting**

Color combo quilted tea cozy. Handwoven: SO14, 46-48 [4]

**Quimby Colony**

Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. Handwoven: SO12, 6

**Quimby, Roxanne**

Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. Handwoven: SO12, 6

**Qureishi, Faisal**

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

**R**

**raffia**

Hurrah for Ra-Ra Raffia. Handwoven: MA20, 64-65

Raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA20, 61-63 [RH]

Raffia then and now. Handwoven: MA20, 60

Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]

**Rafnel, Bill**

Fiber fiesta and a fundraiser. Handwoven: SO13, 6

**rags. See weaving with rags**

**Rahlan, H'Ngach**

Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18-19

**RailReed**

RailReed. Handwoven: SO18, 16-17

**rain weave**

Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44-45 [RH, 2]

**Rajaiah, Kusuma**

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48-49

**Rambousek, Sarah**

Glimákra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6

**ramie**

Fruits of the earth, food of the loom. Handwoven: MA12, 26

Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70-71

**Ranta, Judy**

Winning haiku. Handwoven: JF13, 7

### **raveling**

Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42-43

### **Rayner, Lisa**

Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26-28 [RH]

### **rayon**

A yarn of distinction. Handwoven: MA18, 64-65

### **Recker, Keith**

True colors: world masters of natural dyes. Handwoven: JF20, 10-11

### **record keeping**

Keeping records. Handwoven: ND21, 14-15

Record keeping. Handwoven: ND17, 16-17

### **Red Stone Glen Fiber Arts Center**

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

### **Redding, Deborah**

**See also** Chandler, Deborah.

Thirty years of learning to weave together. Handwoven: SO14, 24

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

### **Redford, Laura**

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38-41 [6]

### **Redford, Laura Lyon**

Ozark coverlets & how they were woven. Handwoven: MJ18, 58-59

Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13

### **reeds**

Caring for your reeds. Handwoven: MJ21, 16-18

### **Reeves, Martha**

Weave leno. Handwoven: ND16, 13

### **references**

Our libraries. Handwoven: JF18, 18-19

### **reflections**

From the editor: top ten reasons weaving is the best craft. Handwoven: SO17, 2

What my horse taught me about weaving. Handwoven: ND16, 72

### **Reg**

Else Regensteiner: the art of weaving a life. Handwoven: ND18, 58-59

### **Regensteiner, Else**

The art of weaving. Handwoven: SO15, 15

Else Regensteiner: the art of weaving a life. Handwoven: ND18, 58-59

Some words on Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: ND17, 4

Thank you, Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: MJ20, 72

### **RegWick (business)**

Some words on Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: ND17, 4

### **Reilly, Allison**

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

### **Reinhold, Carol**

Ragtime remix. Handwoven: JF15, 44-45 [4]

### **religious ceremonies, textiles for**

Celebrate! Handwoven: SO16, 20-21

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Generation to generation: expression through cloth is a creative journey. Handwoven: SO16, 56-57

Kente-style liturgical stole. Handwoven: SO21, 69-72 [8]

Kente-style liturgical stoles. Handwoven: SO21, 66-68

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

"Shalom" tallit. Handwoven: SO16, 28-30 [4]

### **remembering skills**

Don't throw the past away. Handwoven: ND19, 72

### **Renaissance-era weaving**

New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6-7

**rep weave. See warp rep**

**Resnick, Sarah**

Sunset towels. Handwoven: JF19, 51-53 [4]

Windowpane towels. Handwoven: JS20, 34-35 [2, RH]

**response weaving**

Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10-11

**retting flax**

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15

**reversible projects**

Two sides to every cloth. Handwoven: ND20, 18-19

**reviews: books**

3-D hand loom weaving: sculptural tools and techniques. Handwoven: ND21, 12

African textiles: color and creativity across a continent. Handwoven: MA16, 13

The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves. Handwoven: ND15, 13

Andean sling braids: new designs for textile artists. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

The art is the cloth: how to look at and understand textiles. Handwoven: JF22, 14

The art of tapestry weaving: a complete guide.... Handwoven: JF21, 12

The art of weaving. Handwoven: SO15, 15

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. Handwoven: JF12, 14

The book of looms: a history of the handloom from ancient times to the present. Handwoven: MJ22, 9

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

Cardboard loom weaving: 25 fast and easy projects. Handwoven: MJ20, 14

A crackle weave companion: exploring 4-shaft crackle. Handwoven: JF13, 19

Creative treadling with overshot. Handwoven: SO22, 9

Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave. Handwoven: ND12, 19

Dubbel met een twist: Double with a twist. Handwoven: Mj20, 14

An exaltation of blocks. Handwoven: SO17, 13

Exploring woven fabrics. Handwoven: MA21, 12

The fabric of civilization: how textiles made the world. Handwoven: ND21, 12

Frances L. Goodrich's brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19

The hand-stitched surface. Handwoven: JF18, 13

A handbook of indigo dyeing. Handwoven: SO12, 19

The handmade marketplace, second edition. Handwoven: MA15, 15

Handweaver's problems for absolute beginners. Handwoven: SO20, 12

Handwoven baby blankets. Handwoven: So16, 13

Handwoven home: techniques, tips & projects for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: SO17, 13

Handwoven table linens: 27 fabulous projects from a master weaver. Handwoven: MJ18, 13

Harris tweed: from land to street. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Heirlooms of Skåne: weaving techniques. Handwoven: MA17, 13

How to weave a Navajo rug and other lessons from Spider Woman. Handwoven: JF21, 12

Huck lace weaving patterns with color and weave effects. Handwoven: MA20, 20

Ikat: the essential handbook to weaving resist-dyed cloth. Handwoven: MJ21, 12

In celebration of plain weaver: color and design inspiration for inkle weavers. Handwoven: MA20, 20

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

Indigo: the color that changed the world. Handwoven: MJ13, 15

Innovative weaving: a guide for study groups. Handwoven: JF17, 13

The intentional weaver: how to weave better. Handwoven: SO19, 7

Inventive weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: SF15, 13

Keep me warm. Handwoven: ND15, 72

Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15

Kongo Gumi: A cacophony of spots - coils - zags - lines. Handwoven: JF14, 15

Krokbragd: how to design and weave. Handwoven: ND19, 7

Kumihimo wire jewelry: essential techniques and 20 jewelry projects for the art of Japanese braiding.  
Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Learn to weave with Anne Field: a project-based approach to weaving basics. Handwoven: SO14, 15

The little upholstery book: a beginner's guide to artisan upholstery. Handwoven: JF20, 7

Magical materials to weave: blending traditional and innovative yarns. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Master your craft: strategies for designing, making, and selling artisan work. Handwoven: MA17, 13

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

Medieval garments reconstructed: Norse clothing patterns. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Molas: dress, identity, culture. Handwoven: MJ17, 13

The nature of things: essays of a tapestry weaver. Handwoven: MA21, 12

Nature's colorways: conjuring the chemistry and culture of natural dyes. Handwoven: MA22, 9

On weaving: new expanded edition. Handwoven: MJ18, 13

Ozark coverlets: the Shiloh Museum of Ozark History collection. Handwoven: SO16, 13

Peace fibers: stitching a soulful world. Handwoven: ND12, 19

Pin loom weaving to go. Handwoven: SO18, 13

Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13

Rep rips reps weave: projects and inspiration. Handwoven: ND15, 13

Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14, 15

Rigid heddle weaving: basics and beyond. Handwoven: ND22, 8

Sámi band weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 19

Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Sheila Hicks: material voices. Handwoven: ND17, 13

Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13

Simple weaves: over 30 classic patterns and fresh new styles. Handwoven: JF13, 19

Sixty scarves for 60 years: revised edition with bonus content. Handwoven: JF19, 15

Small loom weaving projects. Handwoven: ND20, 13

A song of praise for shifu: shifu sanku. Handwoven: MA15, 15

Spider Woman's children: Navajo weavers today. Handwoven: MJ19, 13

Spinning tails. Handwoven: MJ22, 9

The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15, 15

Sprang unsprung. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

Tablet-woven accents for designer fabrics: contemporary uses for ancient techniques. Handwoven:  
JF14, 15

Tapestry as modern art. Handwoven: ND22, 8

Tapestry design basics and beyond. Handwoven: SO22, 9

Tapestry: a woven narrative. Handwoven: SO12, 19

The textile artist's studio handbook. Handwoven: ND12, 19

A textile guide to the highlands of Chiapas. Handwoven: MA12, 17

Textiles and textile production in Europe. Handwoven: JF15, 15

Textiles from the Andes. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

Textiles of the Middle East and Central Asia: the fabric of life. Handwoven: MA18, 7

Textiles: the art of mankind. Handwoven: MJ13, 15

Thread magic: weaving for shape and texture. Handwoven: MG21, 12

Three-color pickup for inkle weavers: a modern look at an ancient Baltic-style technique.  
Handwoven: JF22, 14

To weave – the Swedish way. Handwoven: MA22, 9

Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: JF16, 13

The tree of lives: adventures between warp and weft. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

The twenty-four interlacements of edi yatsu gumi. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Universal stitches. Handwoven: ND13, 15

Velvet on my mind, velvet on my loom. Handwoven: SO21, 12

Weave \* knit \* wear: simply fabulous clothing and accessories for rigid-heddle (and other ) weavers.  
Handwoven: JF15, 15

Weave classic crackle & more. Handwoven: MA12, 17

The weaver's surprise. Handwoven: ND19, 7



The weaving explorer. Handwoven: JF20, 7  
The weaving handbook: the art and the craft. Handwoven: SO21, 12  
Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13  
Weaving iridescence: color play for the handweaver. Handwoven: ND18, 13  
Weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: ND18, 13  
Weaving rag rugs. Handwoven: SO14, 15  
Weaving Shaker rugs. Handwoven: ND16, 13  
Weaving western Sakiori: a modern guide for rag weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7  
Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15  
Weft-faced pattern weaves: tabby to taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 19  
Weven op 3 schachten: weaving on 3 shafts. Handwoven: JF19, 15  
Weven Stubenitsky code: weaving Stubenitsky code. Handwoven: MJ19, 13  
Wild mountain time: native dye plants. Handwoven: ND20, 13  
Women artisans of Morocco: their stories, their lives. Handwoven: SO18, 13  
Woven interiors: furnishing early medieval Egypt. Handwoven: SO20, 12

**reviews: CDs**

The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15, 15  
This is how I go when I go like this. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

**reviews: DVDs**

Blue alchemy: stories of indigo. Handwoven: MA12, 17  
A weaverly path. Handwoven: SO12, 19  
Woven stories: weaving traditions of Northern New Mexico. Handwoven: JF12, 14  
Woven tapestry techniques. Handwoven: MA13, 19

**reviews: films**

Interlacements: threads and lives: the shutter and the shuttle. Handwoven: SO19, 7

**rib weave**

Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20-21  
Silk blouse in a wash of color. Handwoven: MJ18, 28-30 [6]

**ribbon**

Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42-45 [4]  
Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60-61  
Weaving with curling ribbon. Handwoven: JF22, 28-29

**ribbon yarn**

Holiday glitz. Handwoven: ND12, 70-71

**Rice-Bredin, Janet**

Infinity scarves with tied fringe. Handwoven: ND18, 16-17

**Richey, Krista**

Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50-52 [8]  
Hemp bag bliss. Handwoven: JF21, 50-53 [8]

**Rietdijk, Jolanda**

Crazy twill wrap. Handwoven: MJ13, 63  
RailReed. Handwoven: SO18, 16-17

**rigid-heddle looms**

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10-11  
Rigid heddle weaving: basics and beyond. Handwoven: ND22, 8  
Rigid-heddle loom buyer's guide. Handwoven: SO17, special section 5  
Shafts and reeds. Handwoven: MJ19, 14-15  
Small loom weaving projects. Handwoven: ND20, 13  
Weaving on the highway. Handwoven: MJ19, 22-23

**rigid-heddle projects**

Aztec sun belt. Handwoven: MA16, 50-51 [RH]  
Bumple scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 50-52 [RH, 2, 4]  
Can I weave that on my rigid-heddle loom? Handwoven: ND13, 28-29  
Celebration pinwheels and stars scarves. Handwoven: MJ21, 40-43 [RH, 4]  
A child's sleeveless coat. Handwoven: SO12, 56, 58-59 [RH, 4]  
Classic capelet. Handwoven: MJ15, 54-56 [2, RH]

Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [RH, 4]  
A day at the beach towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 56-57 [RH]  
A design for two looms. Handwoven: SO17, 32-34 [RH] [4]  
Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26-27  
Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57  
Dunes scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 39-41 [RH]  
Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42-43 [RH]  
Fall colors craft satchel. Handwoven: JF13, 56, 62-64 [RH]  
Fourth of July picnic towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 44-45 [RH]  
Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26-28 [RH]  
Grand Canyon ruana. Handwoven: MA22, 42-44 [RH]  
Handwoven home: techniques, tips & projects for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: SO17, 13  
"Hit and miss" runner with sari strips. Handwoven: JF14, 28-30 [2, RH]  
Interweave weaves along. Handwoven: MA19, 6  
Inventive weaving on a little loom. Handwoven: SF15, 13  
Jane's town tote. Handwoven: SO19, 32-34 [RH]  
Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15  
Lacy kitchen curtains. Handwoven: ND18, 30-31 [RH]  
Log cabin at sunset. Handwoven: JF21, 46-48 [RH]  
Log-cabin pillow. Handwoven: JF12, 30-31 [RH 2, 4]  
Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60-61 [RH]  
Loom-friendly krokbragd: designing in boundweave. Handwoven: MJ14, 28-29 [3, RH]  
Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57  
Mardi Gras scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 44-45 [2, RH]  
Mid-mod coastes. Handwoven: MA21, 30-32 [RH]  
Möbius shawl. Handwoven: ND19, 38-40 [RH]  
Mountains of Iceland scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 60-61 [RH]  
My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38-40 [RH, I]  
The no-sew hat. Handwoven: SO17, 45-46 [RH]  
Patchwork baby blanket. Handwoven: JF21, 34-36 [RH]  
Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]  
Play the angles poncho. Handwoven: MA18, 52-54 [RH]  
Playing with blocks waffle-weave towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 52-53 [RH]  
Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30-31 [RH, 4]  
Retro chain scarf. Handwoven: MA21, 53-55 [RH, 4]  
Rigid-heddle experiments. Handwoven: MA17, 64-65 [RH]  
Salmagundi shawl. Handwoven: ND16, 54-55 [RH]  
The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36-37  
Sand & sky scarf and bag. Handwoven: MJ19, 26-28 [RH]  
Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42-43 [RH]  
Spider-weave scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 24-26 [4, RH]  
Stash vest. Handwoven: SO12, 36, 41-42 [RH]  
Striped napkins with pick-up. Handwoven: ND14, 34-36 [RH]  
Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34-36 [RH]  
Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38-40 [RH]  
Travel shawl. Handwoven: MJ18, 32-33 [RH]  
Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71  
Twill-effect fabrics on a rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND13, 64-65  
Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38-40 [RH]  
Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14-15 [RH]  
Wandering paths. Handwoven: ND20, 32-34 [RH, 4]  
Weave \* knit \* wear: simply fabulous clothing and accessories for rigid-heddle (and other ) weavers.  
Handwoven: JF15, 15  
Windowpane towels. Handwoven: JS20, 34-35 [2, RH]  
Wine and roses scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 50-51 [RH]  
Wrap me in houndstooth. Handwoven: MJ21, 30-32 [RH]

Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48-49 [RH]  
Zingy little work bag. Handwoven: JF17, 52-54 [RH]

**Rimsha, Nancy**

Geometric shadow-weave scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 51-52 [8]  
Turquoise canvas-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 44-45 [6]

**rippling flax**

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11

**rising shed tie-ups**

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: Mj18, 14-15

**Risom, Laura**

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]

**Rison, Sven**

Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]

**Robards, Joyce**

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: JF16, 6

**Robb, C. J.**

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years.  
Handwoven: ND21, 18-19

**Robert, Marilyn**

Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30-31 [8]

**Roberts, Nancy**

Dyeing knitted blanks for color effects in weaving. Handwoven: MJ13, 58-59

**robes**

Sampled, striped, and shaded twill robe. Handwoven: ND13, 46-48 [4]

**Robeson, Elizabeth Ellis**

Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58-59

**Robinette, Amanda**

Building a better picnic table. Handwoven: MJ19, 38-40 [2 or 4]  
Perfect marriage t-shirt rug. Handwoven: SO14, 58-59 [2, 4]  
Sakiori, a Japanese rag-weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA15, 20-21  
Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11  
Weaving western Sakiori: a modern guide for rag weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7  
Western sakiori scarf. Handwoven: MA15, 46-47 [2]  
A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

**Robinson, Vicki**

"Test drive" twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38-39 [8]

**Robson, Deb**

Remembering Alden Amos. Handwoven: MA16, 6

**Roch-Magrini, Diane**

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56-57  
A handwoven chasuble and stole to thank a priest. Handwoven: JF20, 14-15

**Rodgers, Esther**

The no-sew hat. Handwoven: SO17, 45-46 [RH]

**Rofkar, Teri**

From the editor. Handwoven: MA13, 2

**Rogers, Caroline Stevens**

Sweet simplicity towels. Handwoven: MA19, 56-57 [4]

**Rogers, Elise**

Adventures in design: weaving upholstery fabric. Handwoven: SO15, 22-23

**Rohde, Michael F.**

Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62-63

**Roig, Kathie**

Random exchange towels. Handwoven: SO21, 57-59 [8]

**Romanelli, Giovanni Francesco**

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 2017:05

**Romatka, Marilyn**

Folk artist as rock star. Handwoven: MJ14, 14-15

Interlacements: threads and lives: the shutter and the shuttle. Handwoven: SO19, 7

**Romatka, Rainier**

Interlacements: threads and lives: the shutter and the shuttle. Handwoven: SO19, 7

**rose fashion treading**

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45

Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16-18

**Rose, William Henry Harrison ("Weaver")**

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58-59

Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60-61 [4]

**Rosenbaum, Brenda**

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

**Rosenbaum, Freddy**

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

**Rosenfeld, Jule**

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

**rosepath**

Avoiding treading errors. Handwoven: SO22, 19-21

Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44-46 [6]

Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64

Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44-45 [4]

Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44-46 [4], correction MJ17, 67

Sweet dreams of weaving. Handwoven: JF18, 34-36 [8]

**Rossetti, Gilly**

For the love of weaving: Devon Weavers Workshop. Handwoven: SO22, 12-13

**Rossi, Chris**

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

**Rotary International**

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10-11

**Rothstein, Megan**

Weaving with curling ribbon. Handwoven: JF22, 28-29

**roving**

Cabin shawl. Handwoven: SO21, 36-39

**Roy, Antoinette**

Voie Royale muff. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 52-53 [4]

**Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts**

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

**Royal Ontario Museum**

Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10-11

**ruanas. See shawls, ruanas, capes, ponchos**

**Rubsamen, Connie**

Nordic notes guitar strap. Handwoven: MA16, 46-48 [!]

**Ruck, Owyn**

The textile artist's studio handbook. Handwoven: ND12, 19

**Rudman, Ann**

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58-59

Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60-61 [4]

**ruffles**

Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26-28 [8]

**rugs**

Bold and handsome rug in taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 28-30 [4]

Checkerboard rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 66-67 [4]

Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43-44 [4]

Crater rug in double corduroy. Handwoven: MA21, 24-26 [4]

Designing for your home: not just off-the-shelf. Handwoven: SO14, 18-19

Designing with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 56-58

Diamonds and bars twill rug. Handwoven: MA19, 51-53 [4]  
An epiphany of ellipses. Handwoven: SO20, 52-54 [4]  
Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36-37 [4]  
For the love of rags. Handwoven: MA18, 14-15  
"Gift to be simple" rag rugs. Handwoven: MA12, 42-43 [2, 4]  
Hula hoop rug for kids. Handwoven: MJ15, 58-60  
In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38-40  
Inner lights: a contemporary krokbragd. Handwoven: MA14, 38-40 [4]  
Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52-53 [4]  
A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58-59  
Modern rep bath mats. Handwoven: MA21, 39-42 [4, 8]  
Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6  
Op-art rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 68-70 [8]  
Peekaboo rep rug. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 54-55 [4]  
Perfect marriage t-shirt rug. Handwoven: SO14, 58-59 [2, 4]  
Playful bath mat. Handwoven: SO14, 60-61 [4]  
Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13  
Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50-52 [4]  
A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67-69 [4]  
Ring of fancy bath mats. Handwoven: MJ18, 59-60, 67 [4]  
Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28-30 [8]  
Samba. Handwoven: ND20, 56-59 [4]  
Shakers and their weaving. Handwoven: JF19, 58-59  
Sheep wars rug. Handwoven: JF13, 57, 66-67 [8]  
Shibori-inspired rag rug. Handwoven: SO20, 48-50 [2, 4]  
Somewhere in time. Handwoven: MJ21, 7  
Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44-46 [4], correction MJ17, 67  
Symphony no. 1 in rep minor. Handwoven: MJ18, 44-46 [8]  
Tarn-nation rug. Handwoven: MA14, 58-59 [4]  
Twisted-weft rug. Handwoven: JF19, 60-61 [2]  
Two-for-one Taqueté rug. Handwoven: ND20, 52-54 [4]  
Weaving rag rugs. Handwoven: SO14, 15  
Weaving Shaker rugs. Handwoven: ND16, 13  
Wool for warmth. Handwoven: JF13, 36-37

### **runners**

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32-34 [8]  
Autumn fire runner. Handwoven: ND13, 31-32 [8]  
Block party runners. Handwoven: ND22, 58-60 [4]  
Blooming leaf runner. Handwoven: MA12, 36-37 [4]  
Butterflies in clover table runner. Handwoven: SO14, 44-45 [8]  
Buttons & bows runner. Handwoven: ND17, 54-56 [4]  
Candy cane runner. Handwoven: SO20, 41-42 [8]  
Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32-35 [4]  
Centuries in the making runner. Handwoven: MA18, 30-31 [8]  
Chicago classic table runner. Handwoven: MA22, 60-62 [8]  
Circle of life table runner. Handwoven: JF21, 30-32 [4]  
A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22-25 [8]  
Color-block bronson bed runner. Handwoven: MA21, 71-73 [4]  
Combinatory play miniature table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 50-52 [8]  
Crosses, floats, and undulations. Handwoven: MJ20, 44-46 [8]  
Diamonds in winter. Handwoven: SO15, 38-40 [8]  
Distorted-weft rep runner & trio of pillows. Handwoven: MJ19, 54-57 [8]  
Doubleweave spectrum runners. Handwoven: JF20, 42-44 [4]  
Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42-43 [RH]  
Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32-33 [4]  
Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34-36

Finnish lace table runner. Handwoven: MA17, 32-33 [8]  
Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28-31, 67 [4]  
"Hit and miss" runner with sari strips. Handwoven: JF14, 28-30 [2, RH]  
Hybrid table runner. Handwoven: ND22, 64-66, 76 [8]  
In the pines table runner. Handwoven: JF19, 54-56 [4]  
Indigo and alabaster table runner: a napery. Handwoven: SO15, 44-46 [8]  
Jean for a day table runner. Handwoven: SO19, 36-38 [4]  
A job made easier runner. Handwoven: MA19, 48-50 [4]  
A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58-59  
Mardi Gras table runner. Handwoven: SO16, 38-40 [4]  
May Day in November. Handwoven: SO16, 57  
Meditative rep runners. Handwoven: JF18, 58-60 [8]  
Mid-century shadows. Handwoven: MA21, 42-44 [8]  
A modern twist on a Bertha Gray Hayes draft. Handwoven: ND17, 46-48 [4]  
Moonlight on snow. Handwoven: ND12, 26-27  
My father's daughter: rug to runners. Handwoven: SO19, 22-24 [4]  
Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24-26 [8]  
Overshot flowers runner. Handwoven: ND14, 42-44 [8]  
Palaka-inspired canvas weave. Handwoven: MJ21, 37-39 [4]  
Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38-39 [4]  
Possession of splendor. Handwoven: ND19, 26-28 [4]  
The power of two: a world of design at your feet. Handwoven: ND15, 48-51 [8]  
Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60-61 [4]  
Reflecting pool bed runner. Handwoven: ND21, 40-42 [4]  
Ripplin' rep runner. Handwoven: SO20, 44-46 [8]  
Rose circles bed runner. Handwoven: MA19, 42-43+ [8]  
Royal holiday runner. Handwoven: ND16, 46-48 [8]; correction MA18, 67  
Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56-58 [4]  
Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28-29 [8]  
Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36-38 [8]  
Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30-31 [4]  
Summer & winter squares. Handwoven: MJ20, 30-32 [6]  
Sword fern & horsetail runner. Handwoven: MA20, 38-40 [8]  
Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60-61  
Take your turn. Handwoven: ND21, 36-38 [4]  
Tied overshot journey runner. Handwoven: MA19, 32-34 [8]  
Tromple l' oeil placemats and table runner. Handwoven: MJ21, 56-59 [8]  
Turned overshot runner. Handwoven: ND15, 34-36 [6]  
Vermilion cliffs. Handwoven: MA21, 46-48 [8]  
Vintage-wtyle table runner. Handwoven: MA21, 34-36 [4]  
Waelets rep-weave table runner. Handwoven: 36-38 [8]  
Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67-68 [4]  
"Wearing purple" crackle runner. Handwoven: ND16, 42-44 [4]

### **Russian textiles**

Russian Brano weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56-57

### **Ruth (Navajo elder)**

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years.  
Handwoven: ND21, 18-19

### **Rutherford, Debbi**

Sunny south scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 32-33 [4]  
Wandering in the world overshot scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 46-48 [4]

### **Rwandan textiles**

Handspun hope: a fiber story from Rwanda. Handwoven: MJ21, 20

### **rya**

Lillebror slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 62-64 [4]  
Revisiting mid-century design. Handwoven: MA21, 80

Slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 60-61

### **rya knots**

Lillebror slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 62-64 [4]

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61-62 [2, 4]

Slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 60-61

### **rya weaving**

Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61-62 [2, 4]

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61

### **ryss weave**

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35

### **Ryukyu weaving**

Weaving a meaningful life: preserving my Ryukyu heritage. Handwoven: MA13, 14-16

## **S**

### **Saarinen, Eliel**

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67-69 [4]

### **Saarinen, Loja**

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67-69 [4]

### **Sabahar**

Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11

Eri in Ethiopia. Handwoven: SO14, 10-11

### **sacred textiles**

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

### **Sadler, Ann**

Russian Branoë weaving. Handwoven: MA16, 56-57

### **Saint Louis Art Museum**

West African textiles on display. Handwoven: SO15, 6

### **sakiori techniques**

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

For the love of rags. Handwoven: MA18, 14-15

Sakiori, a Japanese rag-weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA15, 20-21

Weaving western Sakiori: a modern guide for rag weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

Western sakiori scarf. Handwoven: MA15, 46-47 [2]

### **Salida Fiber Festival, CO**

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6-7

### **Salmons, Ruth**

Luscious lace möbius. Handwoven: JF17, 32-34 [8]

Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28-30 [8]

### **Sámi band weaving**

A Baltic zigzag bag. Handwoven: MA17, 58-59

Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]

Sámi band weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 19

The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36-37

### **samples and samplers**

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22-23

Exploring woven fabrics. Handwoven: MA21, 12

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

Fabric analysis 102. Handwoven: SO13, 20-22

Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54-56

Linen lace sampler. Handwoven: MJ17, 60-61 [2]

Sample support. Handwoven: JF14, 6

Sampled, striped, and shaded twill robe. Handwoven: ND13, 46-48 [4]

Sampling by design. Handwoven: MJ14, 24-25

A study in greens. Handwoven: JF15, 65

Swatch collection: fabric collection for furnishing a mid-century modern home. Handwoven: MA21, 28-29

Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10-11

The unbroken thread. Handwoven: MJ17, 58-59

Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22

### **Sandberg, Eric**

Design inspirations. Handwoven: MJ18, 22-23

### **Sanderoff-Walker, Anne**

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6

### **Santa Fe, NM**

Folk artist as rock star. Handwoven: MJ14, 14-15

Travel the world in Santa Fe. Handwoven: MA15, 6

### **SAORI**

Creating clothing in the SAORI way. Handwoven: SO13, 80

Flags and banners: weaving as self-expression. Handwoven: ND14, 26-27

Gathering of SAORI weavers. Handwoven: MA14, 6

Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62-63

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56-57

### **Sapalú, Lola**

Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11

### **Sargent, Jennifer**

Asymmetrical challenge. Handwoven: ND22, 48-49 [8]

### **saris**

Annapakshi - the mythical swan. Handwoven: MA20, 72

Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10-11

### **sashes. See belts, bands, sashes**

### **sashiko stitching**

Crossing borders. Handwoven: MA13, 80

Inspired by sashiko. Handwoven: ND21, 67-69

Sashiko-style flower scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 70-72 [8]

### **satin weave**

A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66-67 [5]

Satin for the kitchen bamboo towels. Handwoven: JF17, 36-37 [8]

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68-69

### **Satone, Yukako**

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56-57

### **Saulson, Sarah**

Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6

### **Saunderstown Weaving School**

Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59

### **scaffold textiles**

Andean memories runner. Handwoven: MA13, 32-34 [8]

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

More than meets the eye. Handwoven: SO16, 72

### **Sally, Eileen**

Sky's the limit. Handwoven: MJ18, 72

### **Scandinavian manner treadling**

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45

### **Scandinavian textiles**

Draft dodging: cross international borders using "the draft" instead of avoiding it! Handwoven: MA16, 14-15

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11

Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17



Simple weaves: over 30 classic patterns and fresh new styles. Handwoven: JF13, 19

### **Scanlin, Tommy McClure**

Designing for tapestry - what? How? Why? Handwoven: ND22, 28-31

Make a cartoon and use it for tapestry. Handwoven: JF21, 22-25

The nature of things: essays of a tapestry weaver. Handwoven: MA21, 12

Paper weaving – intriguing and inspiring. Handwoven: MJ22, 14-18

Tapestry design basics and beyond. Handwoven: SO22, 9

### **scarves**

65 roses scarves. Handwoven: SO19, 48-50 [4]

65 roses, take 2. Handwoven: ND22, 50-53 [8]

Absinthe scarf. Handwoven: SO21, 44-46 [4]

Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52-54 [4]

Amaryllis in winter scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 24-26 [4]

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60-61 [6]

Ancient rose scarf. Handwoven: MA19, 36-38 [4]

Ask Madelyn overshot scarf. Handwoven: SO19, 40-41 [4]

Asymmetric elegance. Handwoven: MJ21, 34-36 [4]

Asymmetrical challenge. Handwoven: ND22, 48-49 [8]

Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68-69 [4]

Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38-40 [8]

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30-32 [4]

Blending this and that. Handwoven: JF19, 40-42 [4]

Blue circling embers. Handwoven: ND21, 47-49 [8]

Blue haze cashmere scarves. Handwoven: JF18, 44-46 [8]

Blue morpho butterfly. Handwoven: SO20, 35-36 [5]

Bold brights and tranquil tones: polychrome crackle scarves. Handwoven: JF14, 34-36 [4]

Brasprberry scarves. Handwoven: MJ19, 30-32 [4]

Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50-51 [4]

Bumple scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 50-52 [RH, 2, 4]

California quail call scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 27-29 [8]

California quail scarf. Handwoven: MJ18, 52-54 [4]

Celebration pinwheels and stars scarves. Handwoven: MJ21, 40-43 [RH, 4]

Chenille and shadow weave--perfect partners. Handwoven: JF12, 40-43 [4, 8]

Circles scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 30-31 [8]

Cityscape in a scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 54-54

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

Clouds of alpaca scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 54-56 [4]

Color-and-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 30-31 [4]

Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50-52 [4, 8]

Cool breeze. Handwoven: ND21, 64-66 [8]

Crackle experiments. Handwoven: ND22, 54-56 [8]

Dancing circles scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 22-24 [8]

Dancing in the dark. Handwoven: MJ13, 80

Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46-48 [4]

A design for two looms. Handwoven: SO17, 32-34 [RH] [4]

Diamond echoes tied-overshot scarves. Handwoven: MJ16, 50-52 [8]

Doctor Who-inspired scarf. Handwoven: ND14, 54-55 [2]

Double Gray Hayes foulard. Handwoven: MJ18, 34-35 [4]

Double knit to doubleweave: rainbow bubble scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 24-26

Doublecheck scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 48-50 [8]

Doubleweave curtains scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 38-39 [4]

Doubleweave designs. Handwoven: MA21, 56-59 [8]

Dunes scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 39-41 [RH]

Dunlap tartan stole. Handwoven: MA18, 32-34 [4]

Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52-54 [8]

Etch-a-Sketch inlay. Handwoven: SO21, 32-34 [4]

Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46-48 [RH]  
Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32-33 [4]  
Fibonacci with a twist. Handwoven: SO21, 48-50 [8]  
Flower scarves. Handwoven: MJ18, 38-39 [4]  
Four-color doubleweave scarf on eight shafts. Handwoven: MJ12, 62-64 [8]  
Free-form overshot mermaid scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 26-28 [RH]  
Geometric shadow-weave scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 51-52 [8]  
Glowing embers. Handwoven: ND20, 36-38 [8]  
Golden sunset scarf and necklace. Handwoven: SO13, 44-45 [RH, 2]  
Grand prismatic scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 32-34 [8]  
Gumdrop scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 26-28 [2]  
Hashtag deflected doubleweave. Handwoven: ND21, 58-59 [8]  
Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64  
Homage to Africa scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 58-60 [4]  
Houndstooth scarf in diversified plain weave. Handwoven: MJ12, 56-57 [8]  
Huck lace meets color-and-weave. Handwoven: ND18, 52-53 [4]  
Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]  
Infinity scarves with tied fringe. Handwoven: ND18, 16-17  
Iridescent inlaid scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 42-45 [4]  
Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28-29 [4]  
Kia ora scarf. Handwoven: JF20, 46-48 [8]  
Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]  
Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50-52  
"Leap of faith" waffle-weave scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 38-39 [8]  
Leno to love. Handwoven: ND18, 46-48 [4]  
Log cabin at sunset. Handwoven: JF21, 46-48 [RH]  
Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60-61 [RH]  
M's and O's infinity hood. Handwoven: JF19, 44-46 [4]  
Majestic royal scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 54-56 [16]  
Mardi Gras scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 44-45 [2, RH]  
Marine silk scarf. Handwoven: SO20, 66 [2, 4]  
Mayuri scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 30-32 [8]  
Mountains of Iceland scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 60-61 [RH]  
Natural elegance. Handwoven: MJ22, 59-61 [8]  
Nature's simple elegance. Handwoven: MA20, 36-37 [2, 4]  
North light scarves. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 50-51 [4, 8]  
Not-so-simple stripes. Handwoven: SO21, 29-31 [4]  
O' so beautiful scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 60-62 [8]  
Ocean waves scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 50-51 [4]  
Ombre infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38-40 [8]  
Open the gates scarf. Handwoven: MJ20, 58-59 [4]  
Overshot redux. Handwoven: SO20, 26-28 [4]  
An owly scarf in M's and O's. Handwoven: ND19, 50-53 [4]  
Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56-57 [8]  
Paper spot scarves. Handwoven: MA12, 46-48 [8]  
Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28-30 [4]  
Patchwork dresser scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 38-39 [4]  
Playful pinwheel plaid. Handwoven: MJ20, 54-56 [8, 14]  
Playing in the (Bateman) Park scarf. Handwoven: MA19, 40-41 [8]  
The rainbow boa scarf. Handwoven: MJ13, 60  
Reach for the stars with color-and-weave. Handwoven: JF12, 48-50 [8]  
Retro chain scarf. Handwoven: MA21, 53-55 [RH, 4]  
Ripples scarf. Handwoven: ND22, 42-44 [4]  
Rose trellis. Handwoven: JF22, 30-32 [8]  
Royal gift. Handwoven: JF22, 36-38 [4]  
Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26-28 [8]

Salt-n-pepper scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 24-26 [8]  
Salt-n-pepper, coarse grind. Handwoven: MJ20, 51-53 [4]  
Sand & sky scarf and bag. Handwoven: MJ19, 26-28 [RH]  
Sashiko-style flower scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 70-72 [8]  
A scarf designed with the guy in mind. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 40-41 [4]  
A scarf for a man from three centuries. Handwoven: MA18, 62-63 [4]  
Scarf with sprang motifs. Handwoven: MA16, 42-44 [6]  
Seaside magic in turned twill. Handwoven: SO20, 32-34 [8]  
Shaded shadows for scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 44-45 [4, 8]  
A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58-60 [8]  
Shimmering shadow-weave scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 46-47 [4, 8]  
Silk stripes. Handwoven: ND20, 30-31 [4]  
Simple elegance. Handwoven: SO13, 38  
Sixty scarves for 60 years: revised edition with bonus content. Handwoven: JF19, 15  
Snakeskin scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 40-42 [8]  
Snowflakes. Handwoven: ND19, 54-57 [8]  
Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42-43 [RH]  
Spanish mosaic scarf. Handwoven: JF19, 36-38 [8]  
Spicy scarves. Handwoven: MJ14, 52-54 [8]  
Spider-weave scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 24-26 [4, RH]  
Stained-glass scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 60-61 [4]  
Summer and winter silk scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 46-48 [4]  
Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50-51 [RH, 2]  
Sunny south scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 32-33 [4]  
Surprising crackle scarves. Handwoven: MJ19, 34-36 [8]  
Sweet peony. Handwoven: JF20, 50-52 [6]  
Textiles for an Arctic adventure. Handwoven: MJ22, 80  
Treading twist twills. Handwoven: ND22, 45-47 [8]  
Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38-39 [4]  
Turquoise canvas-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 44-45 [6]  
Twill-effect fabrics on a rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND13, 64-65  
V-shaped scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 52-53 [RH, 2]  
Wandering in the world overshot scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 46-48 [4]  
Wandering paths. Handwoven: ND20, 32-34 [RH, 4]  
Warped and twisted scarves. Handwoven: MJ12, 66-68 [4]  
WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72  
Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58-59 [8]  
Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70-71  
Weaving a place in time. Handwoven: ND22, 36-37 [2, 4]  
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22  
Western sakiori scarf. Handwoven: MA15, 46-47 [2]  
"Who knew it's huck" scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 32-33 [6]  
Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52-54 [8]  
Wine and roses scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 50-51 [RH]  
A winter confection. Handwoven: JF19, 32-34 [8]  
Wool for all seasons. Handwoven: JF13, 46-47  
Wool for warmth. Handwoven: JF13, 36-37  
A woven wonder. Handwoven: JF14, 60-61 [4]  
Wrap me in houndstooth. Handwoven: MJ21, 30-32 [RH]  
Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48-49 [RH]

### **Schacht Spindle Company**

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10-11  
Celebrating with Schacht. Handwoven: JF20, 6

### **Schacht, Barry**

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10-11  
Celebrating with Schacht. Handwoven: JF20, 6

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

**Schacht, Dan**  
After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10-11

**Schillo, Deb**  
Frances L. Goodrich's brown book of weaving drafts. Handwoven: MJ14, 19

**Schipf, Annette Swan**  
Blue circling embers. Handwoven: ND21, 47-49 [8]  
Royal gift. Handwoven: JF22, 36-38 [4]  
Stormy days jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 42-44 [8]

**Schlein, Alice**  
The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15  
Handweaving.net: from the beginning and into the future. Handwoven: ND22, 18-20

**Schlieben, Kate**  
Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

**Schmidt-Christensen, Ann**  
Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

**Schmoller, Irene**  
Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

**Schneider, Angela**  
Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50-52

**Schneider, Angela K.**  
6/2 cotton, a new kitchen staple. Handwoven: MA19, 64-65  
Camilla Valley Farm 2/16 worsted-spun wool. Handwoven: MJ21, 72-74  
Cody by Mountain Meadow Wool. Handwoven: ND20, 66-67  
Mardi Gras scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 44-45 [2, RH]  
Sawtooth stripe pillows. Handwoven: ND21, 28-30 [4]  
Waffle-weave bath mitts. Handwoven: JF20, 40-41 [4]  
Winter's end huck towels. Handwoven: JF18, 55-56 [4]

**Schoeser, Mary**  
Textiles: the art of mankind. Handwoven: MJ13, 15

**Schultz, Marilou**  
Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22-23

**Schuman, Mildred "Tinker"**  
Mary Burns: weaver and fiber artist. Handwoven: JF21, 8-11

**Schurch, Charlene**  
Dancing in the dark. Handwoven: MJ13, 80  
Playing with blocks. Handwoven: SO14, 62-63

**Schurr, Sarah**  
From the editor. Handwoven: SO16, 2

**Schuster, Bonnie**  
Mardi Gras table runner. Handwoven: SO16, 38-40 [4]

**Schweitzer, Robert**  
Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80

**Scorgie, Jean**  
A fine sett of editors. Handwoven: S)19, 26-27  
Jean for a day table runner. Handwoven: SO19, 36-38 [4]  
Remembering the assistant editor. Handwoven: SO19, 72  
Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

**Scott, Alana**  
Stars & stripes picnic blanket. Handwoven: SO16, 34-36 [8]; correction MA18, 67

**Scott, Mary**  
The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

**Scottish Register of Tartans**  
Tartan technology. Handwoven: MJ12, 7  
Weaving as narrative. Handwoven: MJ21, 26-28

**Scottish Tartans Authority (STA)**

Tartan technology. Handwoven: MJ12, 7

### **Scottish textiles**

Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10-11

Weaving as narrative. Handwoven: MJ21, 26-28

### **sculptural weaving**

Inspiration from a cookie jar. Handwoven: MJ18, 16-17

Molly the barn owl. Handwoven: MA20, 22-23

Weaving in 3-D. Handwoven: ND14, 63-64

William: the Met's beloved (unofficial) mascot. Handwoven: MA22, 24-25

### **scutching flax**

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15

### **sea silk**

Silk from the sea. Handwoven: SO20, 64-65

### **SeaCell**

Silk from the sea. Handwoven: SO20, 64-65

### **seaweed**

Silk from the sea. Handwoven: SO20, 64-65

### **seed bags**

A mindful moment about fabric bags. Handwoven: MA19, 16-18

### **seersucker**

Sampling for Bedford seersucker. Handwoven: MJ22, 32-34 [4]

### **Selby, Margo**

Ombre infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38-40 [8]

### **Self Employed Women's Association (SEWA)**

The power of needle and thread. Handwoven: MJ13, 10-11

### **selvedges**

(F) is for friendly floating selvedge. Handwoven: ND15, 22-24

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

Savvy selvedges for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20-21

### **Sen, Arnab**

Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10-11

### **Sennott, Jenny**

A Cascade quarter. Handwoven: SO18, 62-63

A day at the beach towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 56-57 [RH]

Easy street napkins and table runner. Handwoven: SO15, 42-43 [RH]

In the pines table runner. Handwoven: JF19, 54-56 [4]

Moscow nights tea towels. Handwoven: MA15, 34-36 [8]

Stonewashed cottons. Handwoven: MA21, 74-76

Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38-40 [RH]

Wine and roses scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 50-51 [RH]

A yarn of distinction. Handwoven: MA18, 64-65

### **sensory blankets**

A handwoven sunny sensory blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 12

### **setts**

Ready, sett, go! Handwoven: MJ18, 18-19

Reset your sett. Handwoven: JF19, 22-24

Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22

Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70-73

### **Setziol-Phillips, Monica**

Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10-11

### **sewing with handwoven textiles**

The only three stitches you'll ever need. Handwoven: ND12, 20-21

### **Seydou, Chris**

Bogolanfini: wrapped in the Earth. Handwoven: MA18, 56-57

### **shadow weave**

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

Baby wrap to fit a man's wardrobe. Handwoven: MA13, 60-61 [8]  
Bejeweled throw. Handwoven: JF20, 30-32 [8]  
Blossoms and butterflies towels. Handwoven: MA20, 41-44 [4, T]  
California quail call scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 27-29 [8]  
California quail scarf. Handwoven: MJ18, 52-54 [4]  
Chenille and shadow weave--perfect partners. Handwoven: JF12, 40-43 [4, 8]  
Colored shadow-weave blocks for baby blankets. Handwoven: JF12, 58-60 [4]  
Colorful shadow-weave napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 55-56 [8]  
Compatible contrasts. Handwoven: MJ16, 20-21  
Delft blue napkins. Handwoven:  
SO20, 38-40 [4]  
Finding home blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 26-28 [4]  
Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60-62 [4]  
From sheep to shadow weave. Handwoven: SO18, 53-54 [4]  
Geometric shadow-weave scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 51-52 [8]  
In the pines table runner. Handwoven: JF19, 54-56 [4]  
Infinity scarves in shadow weave and log cabin. Handwoven: ND13, 54-56 [4, 8]  
Me and my shadows! Handwoven: JF12, 27, 34-37 [4, 8]  
Mid-century shadows. Handwoven: MA21, 42-44 [8]  
Möbius poncho in shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 54-55 [4, 8]  
Polaris shawl. Handwoven: JF20, 54-56 [4]  
Prayer shawl. Handwoven: MA18, 46-48 [4]  
Shaded shadows for scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 44-45 [4, 8]  
Shadow of doubt shawl. Handwoven: SO19, 44-46 [8]  
Shadow play kitchen towels. Handwoven: ND21, 32-34 [4]  
Shadow weave as a block weave. Handwoven: SO18, 14-15  
Shadow weave goes big and bold. Handwoven: JF12, 62-64 [6]  
Shadow-weave circles. Handwoven: ND19, 42-45 [8]  
Shadow-weave circles for a throw. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 60-61 [4, 6]  
A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58-60 [8]  
Shadow-weave shawls in bamboo. Handwoven: JF12, 38-39 [4]  
Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28-31 [8]  
Shadow-weave vest. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 56-57 [4, 8]  
Shimmering shadow-weave scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 46-47 [4, 8]  
Surprise! Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: ND20, 44-46 [8]  
A tale of two yarns. Handwoven: MA18, 18-19  
Versatile cape. Handwoven: JF13, 36, 38-39 [8]

#### **shaft-switching techniques**

Color-shift vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 62  
Samba. Handwoven: ND20, 56-59 [4]

#### **Shaker textiles**

Shakers and their weaving. Handwoven: JF19, 58-59  
Twisted-weft rug. Handwoven: JF19, 60-61 [2]  
Weaving Shaker rugs. Handwoven: ND16, 13

#### **Shanahan, Monica**

Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14-15 [RH]

#### **Shangold, Judith**

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57  
Soysilk top in color-and-weave. Handwoven: MA12, 58-60 [RH, 2]  
V-shaped scarves. Handwoven: JF12, 52-53 [RH, 2]  
A vest for Anni. Handwoven: MA21, 60-63 [4]

Weave \* knit \* wear: simply fabulous clothing and accessories for rigid-heddle (and other ) weavers.  
Handwoven: JF15, 15

#### **shaped resists**

Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46-48 [RH]

#### **Sharpee, Debra A.**

An epiphany of ellipses. Handwoven: SO20, 52-54 [4]

### **shawls, ruanas, capes, ponchos**

Art & drama. Handwoven: SO13, 55

Art Deco infinity wrap. Handwoven: SO13, 60-61 [8]

Audrey stole. Handwoven: JF21, 42-44 [8]

Bubble wrap. Handwoven: SO12, 49, 52-53 [8]

Bulbs in bloom shawl. Handwoven: MA22, 46-49 [8]

Cabin shawl. Handwoven: SO21, 36-39

Celtic braid cape. Handwoven: JF13, 58, 59-61 [8]

Circle shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 46-48 [2, RH]

Classic capelet. Handwoven: MJ15, 54-56 [2, RH]

A clever red ruana for Linda. Handwoven: SO19, 28-30 [4]

Coalesce shawl. Handwoven: SO20, 29-31 [4]

Comfort in solitude. Handwoven: JF21, 62-64 [4]

Copper River shawl. Handwoven: ND13, 52-53 [12]

Crazy twill wrap. Handwoven: MJ13, 63

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57

Designing with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 56-58

Destination: Colorado River. Handwoven: MA12, 50-51 [4]

Dunlap tartan stole. Handwoven: MA18, 32-34 [4]

An Elizabethan sonnet in a shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 54-56 [10]

Fire and water. Handwoven: MJ20, 48-50 [8]

Floral for all wrap. Handwoven: JF21, 69-71 [4]

From sheep to shadow weave. Handwoven: SO18, 53-54 [4]

From the land to the loom. Handwoven: JF13, 24-25

Fusion sparkle shawl. Handwoven: JF19, 28-30 [8]

Gilia and locoweed shawl. Handwoven: MA20, 33-35 [8]

Gold rush shawl. Handwoven: MJ22, 52-54 [4]

Grand Canyon ruana. Handwoven: MA22, 42-44 [RH]

Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30-31 [4]

In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38-40

Jacob's coat shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 28-29 [4]

Lacy poncho. Handwoven: SO19, 52-54 [4]

Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30-31 [8]

Luscious lace möbius. Handwoven: JF17, 32-34 [8]

Mixing it up. Handwoven: ND22, 38-40 [8]

Möbius poncho in shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 28, 54-55 [4, 8]

Möbius shawl. Handwoven: ND19, 38-40 [RH]

Modified log cabin shawl. Handwoven: JF16, 48-50 [4]

Monet möbius. Handwoven: SO13, 34-35 [2, 4]

Ombé silk shawl. Handwoven: JF14, 42-43 [2, RH]

Parallel fusion V-shawl. Handwoven: MA12, 52-54 [4]

Play the angles poncho. Handwoven: MA18, 52-54 [RH]

Polaris shawl. Handwoven: JF20, 54-56 [4]

Prayer shawl. Handwoven: MA18, 46-48 [4]

Salmagundi shawl. Handwoven: ND16, 54-55 [RH]

Serenity shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 46, 53-54 [4, 8]

Sett fiesta! Runner and shawl. Handwoven: MJ14, 56-58 [4]

Shadow of doubt shawl. Handwoven: SO19, 44-46 [8]

Shadow-weave circles. Handwoven: ND19, 42-45 [8]

Shadow-weave shawls in bamboo. Handwoven: JF12, 38-39 [4]

"Shalom" tallit. Handwoven: SO16, 28-30 [4]

A shawl to dye for! Handwoven: JF22, 24-26

Simply Swedish shawl. Handwoven: SO17, 41-42 [4]

Small change. Handwoven: MJ20, 60-62 [6]

Solano plaid poncho. Handwoven: SO21, 40-42 [4]

Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38-40 [8]  
Summer breeze shawl. Handwoven: MJ17, 38-40 [RH]  
Sunset twist. Handwoven: MJ22, 62-64 [8]  
Sweet and sassy. Handwoven: SO13, 24  
Tablets and twill shawl. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 44-46 [8, C]  
Thread to the past. Handwoven: MA22, 64-66 [4]  
Travel shawl. Handwoven: MJ18, 32-33 [RH]  
Trinity shawl. Handwoven: JF21, 54-56 [P]  
Versatile cape. Handwoven: JF13, 36, 38-39 [8]  
Weave \* knit \* wear: simply fabulous clothing and accessories for rigid-heddle (and other ) weavers.  
Handwoven: JF15, 15  
Weaving hybrids. Handwoven: ND18, 18-19  
Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11  
Winter sky v-shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 30-32 [4]  
Wool for all seasons. Handwoven: JF13, 46-47  
Wool for warmth. Handwoven: JF13, 36-37

### **She sheds**

She sheds. Handwoven: MJ20, 20-21

### **Sheahan, Kim**

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

### **Sheetz, Jane**

My modern take on historical fashion. Handwoven: SO22, 80

### **shibori**

Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28-29 [8, 16]  
Layers of design. Handwoven: ND19, 13-15  
Memories of autumn. Handwoven: MA12, 14-15  
Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28-30 [4]  
Shibori symposium. Handwoven: JF14, 6  
Shibori-inspired rag rug. Handwoven: SO20, 48-50 [2, 4]  
Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52-54 [8]

### **shifu weaving**

Redefining the paper towel. Handwoven: MA21, 18-20  
Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20-21  
A song of praise for shifu: shifu sanku. Handwoven: MA15, 15

### **shirts. See blouses, shirts, tops**

### **shoes**

Bespoke espadrilles. Handwoven: SO22, 58-59 [RH]

### **Shook, Linda**

Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15

### **shorts**

Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom. Handwoven: SO12, 68-69 [P]

### **shrinkage**

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22-23  
Fun with Jagger Spun. Handwoven: MJ18, 62-63  
Ratios, rationale, and rate of shrinkage. Handwoven: MA14, 24  
Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26-28 [8]  
Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38-39 [4]

### **shrouds**

Shrouds to die for. Handwoven: ND19, 16-18

### **Shuttle-craft book (book)**

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12-13

### **Shuttle-Craft Course in Weaving**

Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59

### **Sidore, Micala**

The art is the cloth: how to look at and understand textiles. Handwoven: JF22, 14



**Sieber, Roy**

Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28-29 [4]

**Sigurjónsdóttir, Íris Ólöf**

Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10

**silk**

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48-49

Beauty in color. Handwoven: JF14, 28

The discerning weaver's guide to silk. Handwoven: JF14, 20-22

Eri in Ethiopia. Handwoven: SO14, 10-11

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

Italian silk noil: a textures silk road. Handwoven: ND19, 64-65

The lore and lure of silk. Handwoven: JF14, 18-19

A luscious blend from Sanjo silk. Handwoven: JF22, 74-76

Luxurious linen and silk. Handwoven: JF16, 62-63

A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62-63

Resilience: an irresistible blend of silk and bamboo. Handwoven: ND18, 62-63

Shanta Eri silk. Handwoven: SO21, 74-75

Silk weavers of hill tribe Laos. Handwoven: JF18, 13

A silk worker's journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80

Simple elegance. Handwoven: JF14, 54

Small luxuries. Handwoven: JF14, 44

Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70-71

Sweet peony. Handwoven: JF20, 50-52 [6]

Wearing and caring for silk. Handwoven: JF14, 24-25

Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10-11

Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66-67

Weaving, dyeing, and sewing my wedding dress. Handwoven: SO22, 30-32

Wild about silk. Handwoven: SO12, 70-71

**Silk Road**

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

**Silver City Weavers' Tea Study Group**

Silver City Weavers' Tea Study Group. Handwoven: SO18, 34-42

**Silvern, Linda**

"Shalom" tallit. Handwoven: SO16, 28-30 [4]

Tarn-nation rug. Handwoven: MA14, 58-59 [4]

**Simmons, Katie**

Weave a real peace in D.C. Handwoven: JF19, 6

**Simmons, Rachel**

Adventurer's sling bag. Handwoven: MA22, 53-55 [4, I]

Finding home blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 26-28 [4]

Lacy poncho. Handwoven: SO19, 52-54 [4]

**Simon, Barbara**

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

**Simpson, Janney**

Layers of air scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 50-52

Layers of design. Handwoven: ND19, 13-15

Reflections on deflection. Handwoven: ND21, 80

**Singh, Ram**

Handwoven bamboo chiks. Handwoven: ND18, 10-11

**single-end huck**

Finnish lace dinner napkins. Handwoven: MA17, 34-35 [4]

**single-weft interlock**

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46-47

**Sjödén, Gudrun**

Who are you wearing? Handwoven: SO20, 20-23

**skeleton tie-ups**

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: Mj18, 14-15

From treadles to tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 16-17

**Skinner, Alesia**

Shrouds to die for. Handwoven: ND19, 16-18

**skirt pockets**

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

**skirts**

Cross-continent collaboration. Handwoven: SO22, 34-36

Promenade. Handwoven: SO13, 48

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68-69

Twinkling stars skirt. Handwoven: SO13, 49-50 [8]

**sleying**

Best practices: threading and sleying. Handwoven: JF22, 18-21

**slit tapestry**

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46-47

**slitrya**

Lillebror slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 62-64 [4]

Slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 60-61

**Sloan, Barbara Belle**

Resplendent dress from Southeastern Europe: a history in layers. Handwoven: MA14, 15

**Small Dog Weaving Mill**

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11

**Smayda, Norma**

North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71

North light scarves. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 50-51 [4, 8]

A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58-59

Prim rose table runner. Handwoven: ND17, 60-61 [4]

**Smith, Kate**

Warping and dressing the barn frame loom: as taught by Norman Kennedy at the Marshfield School of Weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

**Smith, Margery Hoffman**

"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

**Smith, Michéle Hayeur**

A thousand years of weaving in Iceland. Handwoven: SO18, 58-59

**Smith, Pat**

In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18-19

**Smith, Toby**

Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10-11

Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10-11

Weaving as narrative. Handwoven: MJ21, 26-28

Who are you wearing? Handwoven: SO20, 20-23

**Smith, Yvonne**

Ocean waves scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 50-51 [4]

**Smotherfill, Nancy**

Tintes Naturales huck towels. Handwoven: SO18, 28-29 [4]

**snowflake twill**

Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28-29 [8]

**Snyder-Burton, Deni**

Fringe benefits. Handwoven: SO15, 60-61 [RH]

**software. See computers and computer software****Sohareva, Jekatrina**

ATA International Student Award. Handwoven: ND17, 6

**Sokolov, Stephanie Flynn**

Felt resist bananagram scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 46-48 [RH]

**Solbrig, Dorothy**

Color combo quilted tea cozy. Handwoven: SO14, 46-48 [4]

### **Solitude Wool**

Comfort in solitude. Handwoven: JF21, 62-64 [4]

### **Sonia, Trudy**

Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34-35 [I]

It takes a village to weave a cuff. Handwoven: MA13, 63-64

Ombre infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38-40 [8]

### **sotis textiles**

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

Sotis cloth from West Timor. Handwoven: MA13, 30-31 [4]

### **soumak**

Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10-11

Loki's scarf. Handwoven: MA14, 60-61 [RH]

Summer plaid scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 50-51 [RH, 2]

### **South Coast Weavers and Spinners Guild**

South Coast Weavers and Spinners Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 50-56

### **Southwestern textiles**

Enchanting churro. Handwoven: SO15, 70-71

### **Spady, Robyn**

4-shaft M-and-W twill dish towels. Handwoven: ND13, 34-35 [4]

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

Fabric analysis 102. Handwoven: SO13, 20-22

Generational dish towels. Handwoven: MA13, 64-65 [4]

Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70-71

Rose and star overshot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30-33 [4]

Saving the world a thread at a time--hemp towels. Handwoven: MA12, 28-30 [4, 8]

Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: MA12, 7

Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: JF13, 11

Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7

Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

You can take it with you... a portable marudai for kumihimo. Handwoven: MJ12, 48

### **Spamalot**

Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62-63

### **Spanish eyelet**

Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42-43 [RH]

### **Sparkes, Jean**

Autumn fire runner. Handwoven: ND13, 31-32 [8]

### **Special Sample Service**

Sample support. Handwoven: JF14, 6

### **Spencer, Hazel**

Dressing square: two weavers prove you can make cool clothing on a square loom. Handwoven: SO12, 68-69 [P]

### **spinning**

The discerning weaver's guide to silk. Handwoven: JF14, 20-22

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11

Lucky is the weaver who spins! Handwoven: JF19, 72

New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6

Secrets of spinning, weaving, and knitting in the Peruvian highlands. Handwoven: ND17, 13

### **spinning wheels**

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10-11

Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10-11

The spinning wheel sleuth hand looms supplements #1 to #10. Handwoven: SO15, 15

### **Splain, Mary Lou**

A "true" weaver. Handwoven: JF16, 72

### **spot Bronson**

Clouds of alpaca scarf. Handwoven: ND21, 54-56 [4]  
Reflecting pool bed runner. Handwoven: ND21, 40-42 [4]  
Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62-63  
Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16-17

### **spot weaves**

Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70-71  
Keep me warm towels. Handwoven: SO18, 46-47 [4]  
Paper spot scarves. Handwoven: MA12, 46-48 [8]  
Rose and compass napkins. Handwoven: ND14, 38-39 [8]

### **Spotlight (department)**

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10-11  
Artisans around the world: a handwoven revolution. Handwoven: JF17, 10-11  
Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11  
Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10-11  
Changes at the DAM. Handwoven: MJ13, 11  
A checkered (and plaided) history. Handwoven: MJ21, 8-10  
Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19  
Eri in Ethiopia. Handwoven: SO14, 10-11  
Folk artist as rock star. Handwoven: MJ14, 14-15  
Growing up together. Handwoven: MJ20, 10-11  
Guiding the little weavers. Handwoven: MJ12, 11  
Handknotted carpet weaving of Agra. Handwoven: MJ19, 10-11  
Handwoven bamboo chiks. Handwoven: ND18, 10-11  
How to teach weaving to kids (and maintain your sanity). Handwoven: MA18, 10-11  
Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11  
Jamdani: fabric of moonlight. Handwoven: SO21, 8-10  
Kelly Marshall: Custom Woven Interiors. Handwoven: SO18, 10-11  
A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11  
Lily Hope: Tlingit weaver of Chilkat and Ravenstail. Handwoven: SO20, 10-11  
Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11  
London Cloth Company, circa 2011. Handwoven: SO13, 10-11  
Looms, wheels, and wool: a visit with the Ashfords. Handwoven: ND14, 10-11  
Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11  
Mary Burns: weaver and fiber artist. Handwoven: JF21, 8-11  
Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10-11  
Nevan Carling: a passionate champion for loom-building traditions. Handwoven: ND21, 8-11  
The power of needle and thread. Handwoven: MJ13, 10-11  
Preserving a tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 10  
Reinventing the weave. Handwoven: JF19, 10-11  
Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10-11  
Scotland: a landscape woven into art. Handwoven: ND13, 10-11  
Sheila O'Hara: weaving loom-controlled magic for 40 years. Handwoven: ND20, 10-11  
Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11  
Tessitura Bevilacqua: velvet weaving in Venice. Handwoven: ND19, 10-11  
Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11  
Traditional clothing saved by love. Handwoven: MA22, 12-15  
Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10-11  
True colors: world masters of natural dyes. Handwoven: JF20, 10-11  
Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10-11  
A weaver on the verge. Handwoven: ND12, 11  
Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: JF13, 11  
Weaving a cultural exchange. Handwoven: SO15, 10-11  
Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10-11  
Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19  
Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10-11  
Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

Weaving for a queen. Handwoven: JF14, 10-11  
Weaving for comfort: keep me warm one night. Handwoven: MA19, 10-11  
Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10-11  
Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10-11  
Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11  
Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11  
Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10-12  
Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11  
A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11  
Yan Zhang, Li textile warrior. Handwoven: JF22, 8-10

### **sprang technique**

Bog baby vest. Handwoven: MA14, 50-51  
Scarf with sprang motifs. Handwoven: MA16, 42-44 [6]  
Sprang unsprung. Handwoven: JF12, 14

### **Spurlock Museum**

Inspired by: weaving new connections. Handwoven: MA14, 22-23

### **square hemstitching**

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35

### **Sri Lankan textiles**

Indian textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

### **Stabell, Anne**

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

### **staff, Marshfield School of Weaving**

Warping and dressing the barn frame loom: as taught by Norman Kennedy at the Marshfield School of Weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 7

### **Staff-Koetter, Sandra**

Twinkling stars skirt. Handwoven: SO13, 49-50 [8]

### **Stafford, Jane**

Teacher of the Year announced. Handwoven: JF15, 6  
Teacher of the Year nominations open. Handwoven: SO15, 6  
Weaving to learn: a visit with Jane Stafford. Handwoven: ND14, 24-25

### **Stahl, Yvonne**

Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26-27 [8]  
Inspired vest. Handwoven: SO12, 48, 50-51 [8]  
Scrappy little vests. Handwoven: SO13, 63

### **Stam, Mickey**

Innovative weaving: a guide for study groups. Handwoven: JF17, 13

### **Stapleton, Celia**

Imagine, embellish, co-create. Handwoven: ND12, 62

### **star and diamond. See tied overshot**

### **star fashion treadling**

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45  
Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16-18

### **star motifs**

"Pinwheels redux" napkins: why choose one when you can have them all? Handwoven: MJ14, 36-38 [8]

Reach for the stars with color-and-weave. Handwoven: JF12, 48-50 [8]  
Rose and star overshot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30-33 [4]  
Twinkling stars skirt. Handwoven: SO13, 49-50 [8]

### **stash projects**

Fusion sparkle shawl. Handwoven: JF19, 28-30 [8]  
How to build a stash. Handwoven: JF22, 80

### **stashes**

A stash of memories. Handwoven: JF20, 16-17

### **Staubitz, Jill**

Block party runners. Handwoven: ND22, 58-60 [4]

Hashtag deflected doubleweave. Handwoven: ND21, 58-59 [8]

**Steege, Gwen W.**

The weaving explorer. Handwoven: JF20, 7

**Stein, Ethel**

Ethel Stein exhibit. Handwoven: SO14, 6

**Steinkoenig, Judy**

A wedding tartan. Handwoven: MJ21, 80

**stencils**

Homage to Africa scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 58-60 [4]

The intrigue of stencils: warp painting with a twist. Handwoven: ND14, 18-19

**Stepping up (department)**

The Diné, their sheep, and a tale of survival. Handwoven: JF21, 20

Folk School hosts a traditional craft mentorship program. Handwoven: MA21, 22-23

For the love of weaving: Devon Weavers Workshop. Handwoven: SO22, 12-13

Handspun hope: a fiber story from Rwanda. Handwoven: MJ21, 20

A handwoven sunny sensory blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 12

The Hartford Artisans Weaving Center. Handwoven: SO21, 20

**Stewart, Genie**

Imagine, embellish, co-create. Handwoven: ND12, 62

**Stewart, Judy**

Diamond echoes tied-overshot scarves. Handwoven: MJ16, 50-52 [8]

Italian silk noil: a textures silk road. Handwoven: ND19, 64-65

Natural elegance. Handwoven: MJ22, 59-61 [8]

Resilience: an irresistible blend of silk and bamboo. Handwoven: ND18, 62-63

Shanta Eri silk. Handwoven: SO21, 74-75

Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16-18

Wild about silk. Handwoven: SO12, 70-71

**Stewart, Richard**

Houndstooth jumper dress. Handwoven: SO22, 68-70 [4]

**Stille, Karla**

Peekaboo rep rug. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 54-55 [4]

**stitched double cloth**

Doublecheck scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 48-50 [8]

Two sides to every cloth. Handwoven: ND20, 18-19

**Stölzl, Gunta**

Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67

**Stone, Lurene**

Thank you, Else Regensteiner. Handwoven: MJ20, 72

**storage**

A stash of memories. Handwoven: JF20, 16-17

Yarn housekeeping. Handwoven: SO15, 24-26

**Stove, Margaret**

In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6

**Stowell, Susan**

Roman's holiday suit. Handwoven: SO13, 39-42 [8]

**straight draw**

Brasperry scarves. Handwoven: MJ19, 30-32 [4]

**straps**

Nordic notes guitar strap. Handwoven: MA16, 46-48 [1]

**Strickler, Carol**

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59

Glowing embers. Handwoven: ND20, 36-38 [8]

Immersed in history: surrounded by friends. Handwoven: ND17, 72

Salt-n-pepper scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 24-26 [8]

Surprise! Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: ND20, 44-46 [8]

The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14-15

**string yarns**

String yarn. Handwoven: MA22, 16-18

**stripe generators**

Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30-32 [4]

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

**Structo looms**

The indestructible (tiny) Structo. Handwoven: SO17, 72

**Stubenitsky, Marian**

Dubbel met een twist: Double with a twist. Handwoven: Mj20, 14

Iridescent echoes table mats. Handwoven: JF15, 30-32 [8]

A tribute to Erica de Ruiter. Handwoven: MJ19, 6

The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20-21

Weaving with echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 15

Weven Stubenitsky code: weaving Stubenitsky code. Handwoven: MJ19, 13

**Studio Loja Saarinen**

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

**studio spaces**

She sheds. Handwoven: MJ20, 20-21

**Stump, Margaret**

A dazzle of zebras. Handwoven: SO16, 54-55 [P]

Deep stash bag. Handwoven: JF22, 40-42 [P]

Pin loom weaving. Handwoven: ND14, 15

Pin loom weaving to go. Handwoven: SO18, 13

William: the Met's beloved (unofficial) mascot. Handwoven: MA22, 24-25

**Styles, Dede**

Wild mountain time: native dye plants. Handwoven: ND20, 13

**Suleman, Fahmida**

Textiles of the Middle East and Central Asia: the fabric of life. Handwoven: MA18, 7

**Sullivan, Donna**

Block party runners. Handwoven: ND22, 58-60 [4]

**summer and winter**

Adventures in design: weaving upholstery fabric. Handwoven: SO15, 22-23

Bauhaus weaver hand towels. Handwoven: MA21, 50-52 [4]

Block party runners. Handwoven: ND22, 58-60 [4]

Both sides of summer and winter: linen placemats. Handwoven: JF16, 44-46 [7]

Bread cloths. Handwoven: ND20, 40-42 [4]

Chattahoochee poochie towels. Handwoven: SO21, 60-61 [16]

Fishing for compliments. Handwoven: SO21, 62-64 [8]

Four blocks on four shafts: summer and winter towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 27-29 [4]

Hail to the hostess bottle bags. Handwoven: So16, 42-44 [6]

Inspired by color towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 48-49 [4]

Inspired vest. Handwoven: SO12, 48, 50-51 [8]

Mesa Verde mats. Handwoven: MA22, 36-38 [4]

Mixing it up. Handwoven: ND22, 38-40 [8]

Spicy scarves. Handwoven: MJ14, 52-54 [8]

Starry sky placemats. Handwoven: SO16, 50-52 [4]

Stars & stripes picnic blanket. Handwoven: SO16, 34-36 [8]; correction MA18, 67

Summer & winter squares. Handwoven: Mj20, 30-32 [6]

Summer and winter. Handwoven: SO16, 18-19

Summer and winter kitchen towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 38-40 [4]

Summer and winter silk scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 46-48 [4]

Summer and winter spelled out. Handwoven: ND15, 20-21

Summer and winter with a twist polka-dot towels. Handwoven: JF15, 46-48 [8]

Sunshine napkins and raffia placemats. Handwoven: MA12, 38-41 [2, 4]

Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16-18

Turning autumn towels. Handwoven: SO20, 61-63 [4]

**Sundström, Amica**

The weaving handbook: the art and the craft. Handwoven: SO21, 12

**supplemental warps**

Royal gift. Handwoven: JF22, 36-38 [4]

A supplementary scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 44-45 [4]

**supplementary beaters**

Mizugoromo-inspired cloth with a supplementary beater. Handwoven: MA14, 64

**supplementary warp**

Bauhaus scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 68-69 [4]

Telemarksteppe. Handwoven: MA13, 54-55 [6]

Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great! Handwoven: JF17, 16-17

**supplementary weft**

Fabric analysis 101. Handwoven: MA13, 22-24

**surface design**

The intrigue of stencils: warp painting with a twist. Handwoven: ND14, 18-19

**Sustainable Cotton Project**

Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

Michele Belson and Katzy Luhning: a yarn about sustainability. Handwoven: MA12, 80

**swans**

Annapakshi - the mythical swan. Handwoven: MA20, 72

**Swanson, Amy P.**

Understanding cashmere. Handwoven: JF21, 66-68

**Swanson, Ann**

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10-11

**Swatch collection (department)**

Swatch collection: fabric collection for furnishing a mid-century modern home. Handwoven: MA21, 28-29

**Swedish bandweaving**

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67-69 [8]

The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66-67

**Swedish lace**

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part 1. Handwoven: ND18, 14-15

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part II: designing warp and weft floats in multishaft Swedish lace. Handwoven: JF19, 16-17

Bubbles on your loom. Handwoven: JF18, 50-51 [4]

Dunes scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 39-41 [RH]

Simply Swedish shawl. Handwoven: SO17, 41-42 [4]

Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36-38 [8]

Stained-glass scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 60-61 [4]

Swedish lace. Handwoven: SO17, 38-39

Swedish lace linen towels. Handwoven: ND18, 40-41 [4]

Swedish lace linen towels. Handwoven: ND18, 42-43 [8]

**Swedish rya**

Slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 60-61

**Swedish textiles**

Color gradation towels. Handwoven: MA17, 40-42 [[4]

Dukagång pillow. Handwoven: SO15, 52-54 [4]

Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52-54 [8]

Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14-15

Heirlooms of Skåne: weaving techniques. Handwoven: MA17, 13

Kjolsäckar: Swedish pockets. Handwoven: MA17, 56-57

Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

Revisiting mid-century design. Handwoven: MA21, 80

Springtime linen runner. Handwoven: MA17, 36-38 [8]

Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48-50 [4]



Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44-46 [4], correction MJ17, 67

To weave – the Swedish way. Handwoven: MA22, 9

### **Swedish yarn**

Swedish yarns. Handwoven: SO19, 64-65

### **Swift, Vernal Bogren**

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

### **swivel treadling**

Exploring overshot. Handwoven: ND17, 44-45

### **Syracuse Weavers Guild**

Syracuse Weavers Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 26-30

### **Syrian textiles**

Cloth of life. Handwoven: SO16, 14-16

### **Szczepanek, Stephen**

Keeping records. Handwoven: ND21, 14-15

### **Szczotka, Susan**

Ginny's coat of many colors towels. Handwoven: SO18, 27-28 [4]

## **T**

### **t-shirts**

Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36-37 [4]

### **tabby weave**

Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35

Tabby by any other name. Handwoven: ND14, 22

### **tablecloths**

Building a better picnic table. Handwoven: MJ19, 38-40 [2 or 4]

Fresh citrus napkins and tablecloth. Handwoven: MJ14, 44-46 [8]

A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58-59

Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62-63

### **tablet (card) weaving**

Adapting card-weaving patterns for four-shaft looms. Handwoven: SO21, 22-24

Blossoms and butterflies towels. Handwoven: MA20, 41-44 [4, T]

Purple tablet-woven bag. Handwoven: MA16, 52-54 [C]

### **tablet cases**

Bateman Boulevard tablet sleeve. Handwoven: ND15, 42-43 [8]

Bright and handy inkle bags. Handwoven: JF15, 34-35 [I]

### **tablet-weaving projects**

Green waffles bath towel with tablet-woven binding. Handwoven: SO14, 54-56 [4]

Hidden in plain sight: a QR code bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 68-69 [C]

Learning from mistakes. Handwoven: MA14, 80

Tablet-woven accents for designer fabrics: contemporary uses for ancient techniques. Handwoven: JF14, 15

Tablets and twill shawl. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 44-46 [8, C]

### **tabs**

Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67-69 [8]

### **take-up allowance**

By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22-23

### **Tallarovic, Joanne**

Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56-59 [4, 6]

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

### **tallitot (prayer shawls)**

A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51-52 [8]

Weaving in faith. Handwoven: MA13, 11

### **Taos Wool Festival, NM**

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6-7

Wandering the Taos Wool Festival. Handwoven: MA15, 10-11

### **tapestry**

The art is the cloth: how to look at and understand textiles. Handwoven: JF22, 14  
The art of tapestry weaving: a complete guide.... Handwoven: JF21, 12  
ATA International Student Award. Handwoven: ND17, 6  
Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 2017:05  
Designing for tapestry - what? How? Why? Handwoven: ND22, 28-31  
It takes a village to weave a cuff. Handwoven: MA13, 63-64  
Keeping my eyes open. Handwoven: MA13, 62-63  
Make a cartoon and use it for tapestry. Handwoven: JF21, 22-25  
The nature of things: essays of a tapestry weaver. Handwoven: MA21, 12  
New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6-7  
Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46-47  
Return to tapestry. Handwoven: MJ20, 8-9  
Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10-11  
Sheila O'Hara: weaving loom-controlled magic for 40 years. Handwoven: ND20, 10-11  
Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6  
Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6  
Tapestry as modern art. Handwoven: ND22, 8  
Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48-50 [T]  
Tapestry design basics and beyond. Handwoven: SO22, 9  
Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6  
Tapestry: a woven narrative. Handwoven: SO12, 19  
Woven tapestry techniques. Handwoven: MA13, 19

#### **Tapestry Weavers in New England**

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

#### **Tapestry Weavers West**

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

#### **taqueté**

Bold and handsome rug in taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 28-30 [4]  
A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20  
Circles & checks towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: MJ19, 46-48 [8]  
Color-shift vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 62  
Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26-28 [4]  
Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28-30 [4]  
Samba. Handwoven: ND20, 56-59 [4]  
Taqueté bookmarks. Handwoven: MJ12, 34-36 [8]  
"Taqueté in turquoise" slap bracelets. Handwoven: MJ12, 32-33 [8]  
Two-for-one Taqueté rug. Handwoven: ND20, 52-54 [4]

#### **tarn (tee shirt yarn)**

Perfect marriage t-shirt rug. Handwoven: SO14, 58-59 [2, 4]  
Tarn-nation rug. Handwoven: MA14, 58-59 [4]

#### **Tarses, Bonnie**

WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72

#### **Tartan Generator software**

Online plaid generators. Handwoven: MA18, 20-21

#### **Tartan Maker software**

Online plaid generators. Handwoven: MA18, 20-21

#### **tartans. See plaids and tartans**

#### **Tawaraya workshop**

Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

#### **Taylor, Jannie**

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28  
Me and my shadows! Handwoven: JF12, 27, 34-37 [4, 8]

#### **Taylor, Nancy**

Black and white alpaca blankets. Handwoven: MJ16, 34-36 [8]  
Etch-a-Sketch inlay. Handwoven: SO21, 32-34 [4]  
Local color: finding the color growing around you. Handwoven: JF18, 72

Postcards from the field. Handwoven: MJ12, 46-47  
Shadow-weave circles. Handwoven: ND19, 42-45 [8]  
Weaving art from art. Handwoven: MA14, 10-11

### **Taylor, Sherry**

Lily Hope: Tlingit weaver of Chilkat and Ravenstail. Handwoven: SO20, 10-11

### **Taylor, Susie**

Weaving origami. Handwoven: MJ15, 64-65

### **Taylor-Brown, Cameron**

Material matters. Handwoven: MJ19, 7

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

### **tea cozies**

Color combo quilted tea cozy. Handwoven: SO14, 46-48 [4]

### **teaching weaving**

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: JF16, 6

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: MA16, 6

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

Börja väv (start to weave). Handwoven: MJ14, 19

For the love of weaving: Devon Weavers Workshop. Handwoven: SO22, 12-13

Guiding the little weavers. Handwoven: MJ12, 11

Handwoven's 2012 Teacher of the Year. Handwoven: ND12, 6

How to teach weaving to kids (and maintain your sanity). Handwoven: MA18, 10-11

Learn to weave with Anne Field: a project-based approach to weaving basics. Handwoven: SO14, 15

Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. Handwoven: SO12, 6

Master weavers in training. Handwoven: JF15, 10-11

Shafts and reeds. Handwoven: MJ19, 14-15

Teacher of the Year announced. Handwoven: JF15, 6

Teacher of the Year contest 2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

Teacher of the year nominations open. Handwoven: SO14, 6

Teacher of the Year nominations open. Handwoven: SO15, 6

Teaching the process of cloth. Handwoven: MJ15, 80

Thirty years of learning to weave together. Handwoven: SO14, 24

Weaving to learn: a visit with Jane Stafford. Handwoven: ND14, 24-25

### **Teal, John Jr.**

The Musk Ox Farm: magnificent mammals, fantastic fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 72

### **Team Colors Rigid Heddle Weave-Along**

Interweave weaves along. Handwoven: MA19, 6

### **technology and weaving**

The "wow" factor. Handwoven: SO20, 76

### **Tedder, Lynn**

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. Handwoven: JF12, 14

Both sides of summer and winter: linen placemats. Handwoven: JF16, 44-46 [7]

From the editor. Handwoven: JF16, 2

Huck: a weave for all seasons. Handwoven: ND18, 72

### **telemarksteppe**

Telemarksteppe. Handwoven: MA13, 54-55 [6]

### **telescoping**

Coping with harness envy. Handwoven: MA18, 12-13

### **temperature, reflected in weaving**

Weaving a place in time. Handwoven: ND22, 36-37 [2, 4]

A year to remember blankets. Handwoven: ND22, 32-34

### **Temple, Linda**

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80

### **Tencel yarn**

Living in trees. Handwoven: MA12, 44

On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18-20

Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62-63

**Tenney, Karen**

Don't get bored towels: nothing is pleasant that is not spiced with variety. Handwoven: SO14, 32-33 [4]

Rose and compass napkins. Handwoven: ND14, 38-39 [8]

**tension issues**

Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24-27

**Tessitura Belvilacqua (Company)**

Tessitura Bevilacqua: velvet weaving in Venice. Handwoven: ND19, 10-11

**Texas textiles**

"To make clothing for my family:" weaving among the Texas pioneers. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

**Texsolv cord**

From treadles to tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 16-17

**Textile Museum, Borås**

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

**Textile Museum, George Washington University**

Egyptian textiles on display. Handwoven: SO19, 6

Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6

Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

**Textile Museum, Washington D.C.**

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6

Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7

**Textile Society of America**

National textile conference. Handwoven: SO12, 6

**texture**

Texture in weaving. Handwoven: MJ15, 18-19

Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22

**theater costumes**

Weaving for the theater. Handwoven: ND14, 62-63

**Theo Moorman inlay technique**

Weave a memory. Handwoven: SO19, 18-19

**thick and thin plain weave**

Dancing circles scarf. Handwoven: ND16, 22-24 [8]

Diamonds with pizzazz bag. Handwoven: ND16, 30-31 [8]

Discovery towels in thick and thin. Handwoven: ND16, 26-28 [4]

Magic amazon satchel. Handwoven: ND16, 57

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38-41 [6]

**thickset**

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15

**Thilenius, Carol**

Passing the weaving torch: a five-harness pattern on a four-harness loom. Handwoven: MA21, 69-70

**Thistle Hill Weavers**

Musings on the past. Handwoven: MA19, 72

A weaver by trade. Handwoven: MA14, 18-19

**Thlunaut, Jennie**

Lily Hope: Tlingit weaver of Chilkat and Ravenstail. Handwoven: SO20, 10-11

**Thomas, Ellen**

Cross-continent collaboration. Handwoven: SO22, 34-36

**Thompson, Anita**

Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6

Cornucopia placemats and napkins. Handwoven: SO14, 38-40 [8]

Royal holiday runner. Handwoven: ND16, 46-48 [8]; correction MA18, 67

**Thornberg, Lace**

Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

**Thorvaldsen, Cathy**  
Microwave bowl cozies. Handwoven: SO22, 24

**Thousand Islands Arts Center, NY**  
Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11

**threading mistakes**  
Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24-27  
Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16-17

**threading practices**  
Best practices: threading and slewing. Handwoven: JF22, 18-21

**three-tie weave (Bermanesque)**  
Meta weave jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 38-41 [8]

**Thrum Books**  
Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7

**thrums**  
Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20-21  
Tip: a great use for thrums. Handwoven: SO15, 40

**Tibetan textiles**  
Banaras: weaving tradition. Handwoven: SO16, 10-11

**ticking**  
Sister Parish. Handwoven: MA22, 68  
Ticking-inspired linen towels. Handwoven: MA22, 69-71 [4]

**Tidball, Harriet**  
In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58  
Spanish eyelet cashmere scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 42-43 [RH]

**tie-ups**  
All about tie-ups. Handwoven: Mj18, 14-15  
From treadles to tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 16-17  
High-tech draft development. Handwoven: Mj19, 18-20  
Interpreting drafts. Handwoven: SO22, 14-18  
A tale of three tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 72

**tied overshot**  
Diamond echoes tied-overshot scarves. Handwoven: MJ16, 50-52 [8]  
Plan b pillow top. Handwoven: MJ16, 42-44 [8]  
Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16-18  
Tied overshot journey runner. Handwoven: MA19, 32-34 [8]

**Tiedemann, Erica**  
Interlacements: threads and lives: the shutter and the shuttle. Handwoven: SO19, 7

**Tim's Rudimentary Treadle Reducer**  
Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

**Timberline Lodge, Mt. Hood**  
"Worthy of pilgrimage:" the textiles of Timberline Lodge. Handwoven: MA14, 26-27

**Tinkuy 2017**  
Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6

**Tintes Naturales Friendship Towel kits**  
Colorful huckaback towels. Handwoven: SO19, 30, 67 [4]  
Ginny's coat of many colors towels. Handwoven: SO18, 27-28 [4]  
Syracuse Weavers Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 26-30  
Tintes Naturales huck towels. Handwoven: SO18, 28-29 [4]

**Tipple, Judy**  
High-tech draft development. Handwoven: Mj19, 18-20

**Tlingit textiles**  
From the editor. Handwoven: MA13, 2  
Lily Hope: Tlingit weaver of Chilkat and Ravenstail. Handwoven: SO20, 10-11

**Todd-Hooker, Kathe**  
In praise of cultural appreciation. Handwoven: MA18, 72

**Tokola, Claudia**

Finnweave pillows. Handwoven: SO22, 64-66 [4]

**tops. See blouses, shirts, tops****Torii, Rumiko**

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56-57

**Torres, Felix**

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

**totes. See bags****Totten, Dianne**

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Get my angle. Handwoven: ND13, 62-63

Parrot plumage crimped scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 28-30 [4]

**tow linen**

Weave linen without fear. Handwoven: JF16, 14-15

**towels**

4-shaft M-and-W twill dish towels. Handwoven: ND13, 34-35 [4]

All-American towels: exercise your weaving freedom. Handwoven: MJ14, 34-35 [4]

Baby blanket and towel. Handwoven: MJ19, 42-44 [8]

A basket of stripes. Handwoven: MJ22, 43-45 [8]

Bauhaus weaver hand towels. Handwoven: MA21, 50-52 [4]

Berta Frey crackle towels in sustainable cotton. Handwoven: JF18, 24-26 [4]; correction MA18, 67

Bertha's towels. Handwoven: ND12, 36, 41-43 [4]

Birch bark tea towels and dishcloths. Handwoven: MA20, 52-54 [2, 4]

Blossoms and butterflies towels. Handwoven: MA20, 41-44 [4, T]

Bread cloths. Handwoven: ND20, 40-42 [4]

A brief history of Turkish towels. Handwoven: MJ22, 66-67

Bright herringbone twill towels. Handwoven: SO14, 30-31 [4]

Broad and deep towels. Handwoven: JF22, 58-60 [4]

Broken stripe towel. Handwoven: MJ22, 46-48 [4]

Cajun-inspired cotton dish towels. Handwoven: JF15, 67-68 [4]

Chattahoochee poochie towels. Handwoven: SO21, 60-61 [16]

Circle and diamond towels. Handwoven: ND19, 34-36 [4]

Circles & checks towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: MJ19, 46-48 [8]

Coastal crackle beach towel. Handwoven: JF22, 62-64 [6]

Color gradation towels. Handwoven: MA17, 40-42 [4]

Color study towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 40-41 [2, 4]

Color-and-weave tintes naturales towels. Handwoven: JF21, 26-28 [2, 4]

Colorful huckaback towels. Handwoven: SO19, 30, 67 [4]

A crayon-box of linen towels. Handwoven: JF16, 22-24 [8]

Danish rosette towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 44-46 [8]

Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24-26 [8]

David's towels. Handwoven: SO17, 20-22 [8]

A day at the beach towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 56-57 [RH]

Discovery towels in thick and thin. Handwoven: ND16, 26-28 [4]

Don't get bored towels: nothing is pleasant that is not spiced with variety. Handwoven: SO14, 32-33 [4]

Dorothy's dozen twill kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 26-28 [8]

Fancy dish towels for every day. Handwoven: JF16, 26-27 [8]

Fishing for compliments. Handwoven: SO21, 62-64 [8]

Floating shadows towel. Handwoven: JF15, 60-62 [4]

Folk art towels. Handwoven: MA14, 42-43 [8]

Four blocks on four shafts: summer and winter towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 27-29 [4]

Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32-34 [4]

Fourth of July picnic towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 44-45 [RH]

Friendship towels with tintes naturales. Handwoven: SO14, 67-68 [4], correction MJ17, 67

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26-28 [4]

Generational dish towels. Handwoven: MA13, 64-65 [4]  
Gift-exchange towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 64-67 [4]  
Ginny's coat of many colors towels. Handwoven: SO18, 27-28 [4]  
Green waffles bath towel with tablet-woven binding. Handwoven: SO14, 54-56 [4]  
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]  
Hoosier huck towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 34-36 [8]  
Huck towels with color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: MJ18, 50-51 [4]  
"In celebration of friendship" towels. Handwoven: SO16, 46-48 [4]  
In the deep midwinter. Handwoven: ND12, 38-40  
Inspired by color towels. Handwoven: MJ18, 48-49 [4]  
A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58-59  
Kay's manifold towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 38-40  
Keep me warm towels. Handwoven: SO18, 46-47 [4]  
Kitchen towels. Handwoven: JF22, 65 [6]  
Leftover dish towels. Handwoven: JF22, 66-68 [4, 8]  
Linen towels in M's and O's. Handwoven: JF16, 28-30 [4]  
Lovely linen fingertip towels. Handwoven: ND14, 40-41 [4]  
The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80  
Middle-aged handweaver seeks. Handwoven: SO15, 80  
Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28-30 [4]  
Moscow nights tea towels. Handwoven: MA15, 34-36 [8]  
My very peri perfect towels. Handwoven: ND22, 70-72 [8]  
North light meets Southwest dish towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 26-28 [8]  
Norwegian blue towels for Anita. Handwoven: SO19, 60-62 [4]  
Oak Forest towels. Handwoven: JF22, 48-49 [2]  
Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30-32 [4]  
Peaceful rhythm towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 40-41 [4]  
The perfect towel. Handwoven: ND22, 68-69  
Playing with blocks. Handwoven: SO14, 62-63  
Playing with blocks waffle-weave towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 52-53 [RH]  
Pool-inspired towels. Handwoven: MA18, 40-41 [8]  
Pure delight towels. Handwoven: JF15, 40-42 [4]  
Random exchange towels. Handwoven: SO21, 57-59 [8]  
A recipe for thirsty towels. Handwoven: ND19, 30-32 [8]  
Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70-71  
Rose and star overshot towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 30-33 [4]  
Satin for the kitchen bamboo towels. Handwoven: JF17, 36-37 [8]  
Saving the world a thread at a time--hemp towels. Handwoven: MA12, 28-30 [4, 8]  
Shades of India kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA15, 38-40 [4]  
Shadow play kitchen towels. Handwoven: ND21, 32-34 [4]  
Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: SO17, 28-31 [8]  
The show towel: a Pennsylvania German tradition. Handwoven: MJ15, 66-67  
Spring bouquet towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 46-47 [4]  
Stripes and blocks kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 34-36 [RH]  
Summer and winter kitchen towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 38-40 [4]  
Summer and winter with a twist polka-dot towels. Handwoven: JF15, 46-48 [8]  
Summer berry towels. Handwoven: SO17, 24-26 [4]  
Sunny Swedish towels. Handwoven: MA17, 48-50 [4]  
Sunset towels. Handwoven: JF19, 51-53 [4]  
Surprise! Shadow-weave towels. Handwoven: ND20, 44-46 [8]  
Swedish lace linen towels. Handwoven: ND18, 40-41 [4]  
Swedish lace linen towels. Handwoven: ND18, 42-43 [8]  
Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59-60 [4]  
Sweet simplicity towels. Handwoven: MA19, 56-57 [4]  
Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64-66 [8]  
Syracuse Weavers Guild. Handwoven: SO18, 26-30

Tea towels in waffles and twills. Handwoven: MJ12, 42-44 [4, 8]  
"Test drive" twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38-39 [8]  
Texas bluebonnet towels. Handwoven: MA19, 54-55 [4]  
Ticking-inspired linen towels. Handwoven: MA22, 69-71 [4]  
Tintes Naturales huck towels. Handwoven: SO18, 28-29 [4]  
Towels in a modern arrangement. Handwoven: ND17, 34-36 [4]  
Traditions: show towel. Handwoven: MJ15, 67-68 [4]  
Turning autumn towels. Handwoven: SO20, 61-63 [4]  
Two savory towels for the rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND17, 38-40 [RH]  
Vibrant Virginia towels. Handwoven: MA20, 48-50 [4]  
W-W-D-Pop! (W-eave, W-ash, D-ry, Pop!). Handwoven: JF20, 36-37 [8]  
Windowpane towels. Handwoven: JS20, 34-35 [2, RH]  
Winter's end huck towels. Handwoven: JF18, 55-56 [4]

### **toys**

A dazzle of zebras. Handwoven: SO16, 54-55 [P]  
William: the Met's beloved (unofficial) mascot. Handwoven: MA22, 24-25

### **tracking**

Finishing handwoven cotton fabrics. Handwoven: JF15, 22  
Twist. Handwoven: JF22, 15-17

### **Tracy, Nancy A.**

Weaving innovations from the Bateman Collection. Handwoven: MJ16, 13

### **Traditional Craft Mentorship program**

Folk School hosts a traditional craft mentorship program. Handwoven: MA21, 22-23

### **Traditions (department)**

Ahimsa silk: the silk of life. Handwoven: JF18, 48-49  
Baltic hearts tea towels. Handwoven: ND14, 67-69 [8]  
Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57  
Bogolanfini: wrapped in the Earth. Handwoven: MA18, 56-57  
Boutonné: an Arcadian legacy. Handwoven: SO15, 66-67  
Bow knot linen panel. Handwoven: SO16, 59-60 [4]  
A brief history of Turkish towels. Handwoven: MJ22, 66-67  
Cajun cotton. Handwoven: JF15, 66-67  
Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59  
Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67  
Dimity and North Carolina. Handwoven: MJ19, 58-59  
Fingerweaving: an American textile technique. Handwoven: MA19, 58-59  
Freedom of design: the Bauhaus and Anni Albers. Handwoven: MJ14, 66-67  
Friendship towels with tintes naturales. Handwoven: SO14, 67-68 [4], correction MJ17, 67  
From Manchuria to couture: the timeless beauty of the cheongsam dress. Handwoven: MA16, 58-59  
A gathering of threads. Handwoven: ND13, 66-67  
Guatemalan jaspe weaving. Handwoven: JF17, 58-59  
The heart of the Swedish bandweaving tradition. Handwoven: ND14, 66-67  
Hemp: America's crop. Handwoven: SO20, 60  
In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66-67  
In search of William Bateman. Handwoven: MJ16, 58  
Inspired by sashiko. Handwoven: ND21, 67-69  
A joy and pleasure to use: Norwegian kitchen linens. Handwoven: SO19, 58-59  
Kente-style liturgical stoles. Handwoven: SO21, 66-68  
Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58-59  
Memories of Norway rya pincushion. Handwoven: MA17, 61-62 [2, 4]  
Ozark coverlets & how they were woven. Handwoven: MJ18, 58-59  
A pair of pockets in droguet. Handwoven: SO13, 66-67 [5]  
Palaka: Hawaii's own plaid. Handwoven: JF20, 58-59  
Passing the weaving torch: a five-harness pattern on a four-harness loom. Handwoven: MA21, 69-70  
A prim rose from Weaver Rose. Handwoven: ND17, 58-59  
Raffia then and now. Handwoven: MA20, 60



A riff on weft ikat: clasped-weft scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 67-68 [2, 4]  
Ring of fancy bath mats. Handwoven: MJ18, 59-60, 67 [4]  
Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61  
A shadow-weave scarf for Ralph. Handwoven: ND15, 58-60 [8]  
Shakers and their weaving. Handwoven: JF19, 58-59  
A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59  
The show towel: a Pennsylvania German tradition. Handwoven: MJ15, 66-67  
Sister Parish. Handwoven: MA22, 68  
Slitrya. Handwoven: ND20, 60-61  
Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59  
Sweet little wedding towels. Handwoven: ND16, 59-60 [4]  
A thousand years of weaving in Iceland. Handwoven: SO18, 58-59  
Tintes naturales: rediscovering a colorful tradition. Handwoven: SO14, 66-67  
Twill lines in a 4-spot Kongo Gumi braid sampler. Handwoven: ND13, 67-68  
The unbroken thread. Handwoven: MJ17, 58-59  
Understanding cashmere. Handwoven: JF21, 66-68  
Wandering vine table runner. Handwoven: MA14, 67-68 [4]  
Weaving weft ikat in Laos. Handwoven: JF14, 66-67

### **traditions, family**

Heirloom inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 60  
Steeped in tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 50

### **traditions, weaving**

Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20-21

### **Tramba, Diane**

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

### **translating drafts**

Draft dodging: cross international borders using "the draft" instead of avoiding it! Handwoven: MA16, 14-15

### **transparency**

Golden windows overblouse. Handwoven: MJ12, 24-26 [2]  
Visions in the web: weaving transparency. Handwoven: MJ12, 14-15 [RH]  
Weaving for home décor: inspiration is everywhere. Handwoven: SO15, 18-20

### **travel**

On the cloth road. Handwoven: MA13, 80  
Travel, design, weave: Mexico. Handwoven: MJ18, 10-11  
Weaving on the highway. Handwoven: MJ19, 22-23

### **treadle gates**

From treadles to tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 16-17

### **treadles**

Dancing with your loom. Handwoven: JF20, 18-19  
From treadles to tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 16-17  
Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

### **treading errors**

Avoiding treading errors. Handwoven: SO22, 19-21  
Fixing mistakes. Handwoven: MJ22, 24-27

### **treading patterns**

Spontaneity... with rules. Handwoven: ND22, 80

### **Trebon, Theresa**

A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7

### **Treenway Silks**

65 roses scarves. Handwoven: SO19, 48-50 [4]

### **trellis hemstitching**

5 types of hemstitching to add to your repertoire. Handwoven: MJ17, 34-35  
Summer lace placemats and mug rugs. Handwoven: MJ17, 54-56 [4]

### **Tremaine, Henry**

Discovering our roots. Handwoven: ND17, 20-21

**Trent, Jana**

Pin loom patterns. Handwoven: SO14, 7

**tripleweave**

Triple delight. Handwoven: SO15, 62-63

**Trittari, Steven**

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

**Tronstad Ranch, Montana**

Tronstad Ranch blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 22-24 [4]

**Tronstad, Lusha**

Tronstad Ranch blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 22-24 [4]

**Trostel, Lucy Ann**

In search of Martin Brenneman, coverlet weaver. Handwoven: MA14, 66-67

**truscelli textiles**

Fine in many forms. Handwoven: ND16, 56-57

**Tsinijinnie, Zonnie**

The Adopt-A-Native-Elder Navajo rug show & sale: supporting Indigenous weavers for 32 years.  
Handwoven: ND21, 18-19

**Tucson Handweavers and Spinners Guild**

In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18-19

**Tuenge, Teena**

Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28-29 [8, 16]

**Tughlaq, Muhammad bin (Sultan)**

Weaving fit for a sultan. Handwoven: MA17, 10-11

**Tumblr**

Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7

**tunics**

Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57

Dogwood flowers tunic. Handwoven: MA13, 61-63 [8]

Fringe benefits tunic. Handwoven: ND14, 50-52 [2, 4]

Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52-53 [4]

**Turkish textiles**

A brief history of Turkish towels. Handwoven: MJ22, 66-67

Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6

Twill with a Turkish twist. Handwoven: MA14, 63

**turned Atwater-Bronson**

My very peri perfect towels. Handwoven: ND22, 70-72 [8]

**turned honeycomb**

A recipe for thirsty towels. Handwoven: ND19, 30-32 [8]

**turned monk's belt**

A supplementary scarf. Handwoven: SO18, 44-45 [4]

**turned M's and O's**

Take your turn. Handwoven: ND21, 36-38 [4]

**turned overshot**

Sweet peony. Handwoven: JF20, 50-52 [6]

Turned overshot runner. Handwoven: ND15, 34-36 [6]

**turned summer and winter**

Turning autumn towels. Handwoven: SO20, 61-63 [4]

**turned taqueté**

65 roses, take 2. Handwoven: ND22, 50-53 [8]

Circles & checks towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: MJ19, 46-48 [8]

Gee's Bend kitchen towels. Handwoven: MA16, 26-28 [4]

Mission-style dish towels in turned taqueté. Handwoven: SO15, 28-30 [4]

**turned twill**

Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38-40 [8]

A crayon-box of linen towels. Handwoven: JF16, 22-24 [8]

Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24-26 [8]

Seaside magic in turned twill. Handwoven: SO20, 32-34 [8]  
Tablets and twill shawl. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 44-46 [8, C]  
"Test drive" twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38-39 [8]  
Twill diaper--for diapers! Handwoven: MA12, 66-67 [8]  
Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52-54 [8]

### **Turner, Ellen**

Need a hygge? Handwoven: MA17, 72

### **Tuthill, Dorothy**

A clever red ruana for Linda. Handwoven: SO19, 28-30 [4]  
Gilia and locoweed shawl. Handwoven: MA20, 33-35 [8]  
Harvest coat redux. Handwoven: SO22, 46-48 [6]  
An owly scarf in M's and O's. Handwoven: ND19, 50-53 [4]  
Tronstad Ranch blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 22-24 [4]

### **twill**

Advancing by steps. Handwoven: MJ22, 56-58 [8]  
Adventurer's sling bag. Handwoven: MA22, 53-55 [4, I]  
Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52-54 [4]  
All-American towels: exercise your weaving freedom. Handwoven: MJ14, 34-35 [4]  
American Maid baby wrap. Handwoven: JF18, 28-30 [4]  
Among the stars pillow. Handwoven: JF21, 38-41 [4, 8]  
Art Deco infinity wrap. Handwoven: SO13, 60-61 [8]  
Asymmetric elegance. Handwoven: MJ21, 34-36 [4]  
Asymmetrical challenge. Handwoven: ND22, 48-49 [8]  
Autumn fire runner. Handwoven: ND13, 31-32 [8]  
Avoiding treading errors. Handwoven: SO22, 19-21  
Baby blanket and towel. Handwoven: MJ19, 42-44 [8]  
Bags on a budget. Handwoven: JF21, 58-61 [4]  
Baker's bread bag. Handwoven: MA15, 56-58 [8]  
Bal á Versailles vest. Handwoven: SO13, 46-47 [4]  
Bands of color napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 38-39 [8]  
A basket of stripes. Handwoven: MJ22, 43-45 [8]  
A basket(weave) of flowers. Handwoven: SO18, 35-36 [8]  
Beaded turned twill scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 38-40 [8]  
Big wrap beach blanket. Handwoven: MJ22, 68-70 [4]  
Birches of Northern Saskatchewan. Handwoven: MA20, 55-58 [4]  
Biscuits and jam scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 30-32 [4]  
Blending this and that. Handwoven: JF19, 40-42 [4]  
Blue haze cashmere scarves. Handwoven: JF18, 44-46 [8]  
Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54-56 [8]  
Blue morpho butterfly. Handwoven: SO20, 35-36 [5]  
Born in the USA. Handwoven: JF15, 70-71  
Broken stripe towel. Handwoven: MJ22, 46-48 [4]  
Buffalo plaid chore jacket. Handwoven: JF22, 44-46 [4]  
Bulbs in bloom shawl. Handwoven: MA22, 46-49 [8]  
Camper's service cloth. Handwoven: MA22, 50-52 [4]  
Candy cane runner. Handwoven: SO20, 41-42 [8]  
Candy stripe blankets. Handwoven: MJ22, 49-51 [6]  
Celebration pinwheels and stars scarves. Handwoven: MJ21, 40-43 [RH, 4]  
Celestial being panel coat. Handwoven: SO13, 57-58 [4]  
Centuries in the making runner. Handwoven: MA18, 30-31 [8]  
Chicago classic table runner. Handwoven: MA22, 60-62 [8]  
Circle and diamond towels. Handwoven: ND19, 34-36 [4]  
A clever red ruana for Linda. Handwoven: SO19, 28-30 [4]  
Color magic. Handwoven: MJ13, 61  
Color-and-weave scarf. Handwoven: ND15, 30-31 [4]  
Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50-52 [4, 8]

Comfort in solitude. Handwoven: JF21, 62-64 [4]  
Coping with harness envy. Handwoven: MA18, 12-13  
Cozy throws for two. Handwoven: SO15, 48-50 [8]  
Crazy twill wrap. Handwoven: MJ13, 63  
Crested Butte purse. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 48-50 [8]  
Daisy plaid totes. Handwoven: SO22, 52-54 [4]  
Dark and light of the moon towels. Handwoven: MJ16, 24-26 [8]  
David's towels. Handwoven: SO17, 20-22 [8]  
Desert rose path scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 46-48 [4]  
Diamonds in winter. Handwoven: SO15, 38-40 [8]  
Don't get bored towels: nothing is pleasant that is not spiced with variety. Handwoven: SO14, 32-33 [4]  
Dorothy's dozen twill kitchen towels. Handwoven: SO14, 26-28 [8]  
Double-faced twill table mats. Handwoven: ND13, 36-37 [4, 8]  
Dunlap tartan stole. Handwoven: MA18, 32-34 [4]  
Elegant gamp lap robe. Handwoven: ND13, 40-42 [4]  
Embellish as you weave: a primer of inlay techniques. Handwoven: ND12, 34-35  
An epiphany of ellipses. Handwoven: SO20, 52-54 [4]  
Etch-a-Sketch inlay. Handwoven: SO21, 32-34 [4]  
Evening on Broadway undulating twill bag. Handwoven: ND13, 50-51 [8]  
Fabric analysis 102. Handwoven: SO13, 20-22  
Festive dresser scarf. Handwoven: JF14, 32-33 [4]  
Fibonacci with a twist. Handwoven: SO21, 48-50 [8]  
Fire and water. Handwoven: MJ20, 48-50 [8]  
Flower scarves. Handwoven: MJ18, 38-39 [4]  
Folk art towels. Handwoven: MA14, 42-43 [8]  
Fresh citrus napkins and tablecloth. Handwoven: MJ14, 44-46 [8]  
Fusion sparkle shawl. Handwoven: JF19, 28-30 [8]  
A gamp is worth a thousand words. Handwoven: MJ14, 63-64  
Garden plot pillows. Handwoven: MA16, 34-36 [5]  
Generational dish towels. Handwoven: MA13, 64-65 [4]  
Get my angle. Handwoven: ND13, 62-63  
Gift-exchange towels. Handwoven: MJ21, 64-67 [4]  
Ginny's coat of many colors towels. Handwoven: SO18, 27-28 [4]  
Glowing embers. Handwoven: ND20, 36-38 [8]  
Gold rush shawl. Handwoven: MJ22, 52-54 [4]  
Goose-eye baby blanket. Handwoven: ND17, 22-23 [4]  
Grand prismatic scarf. Handwoven: MA22, 32-34 [8]  
Guatemalan sky towels. Handwoven: JF17, 60 [4]  
Gumdrops and blossoms cowl. Handwoven: ND19, 46-49 [8]  
Happy napkins (hapkins). Handwoven: ND18, 34-36 [4]  
Harvest coat redux. Handwoven: SO22, 46-48 [6]  
Hebridean cardigan. Handwoven: JF13, 24, 26-27 [8]  
Homage to Africa scarf. Handwoven: MA18, 58-60 [4]  
Houndstooth jumper dress. Handwoven: SO22, 68-70 [4]  
Hugs & kisses clutch. Handwoven: SO16, 32-33 [8]  
Inspiration from a cookie jar. Handwoven: MJ18, 16-17  
Jacob's coat shawls. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 28-29 [4]  
Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26-27 [RH, 4]  
Kay's manifold towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 38-40  
Kia ora scarf. Handwoven: JF20, 46-48 [8]  
Leftover dish towels. Handwoven: JF22, 66-68 [4, 8]  
Majestic royal scarf. Handwoven: ND18, 54-56 [16]  
The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71  
Mardi Gras table runner. Handwoven: SO16, 38-40 [4]  
The marriage of plain weave and twill. Handwoven: JF16, 56-57

Mayuri scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 30-32 [8]  
Monet evening bag. Handwoven: SO13, 32-33 [8]  
Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62-63  
My favorite pot holders. Handwoven: Mj19, 50-52 [4]  
Natural elegance. Handwoven: MJ22, 59-61 [8]  
New Hampshire sunset. Handwoven: MJ21, 68-70 [4]  
Nifty nook bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 65-66 [4, 6]  
Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24-26 [8]  
North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71  
North light meets Southwest dish towels. Handwoven: MJ20, 26-28 [8]  
North light scarves. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 50-51 [4, 8]  
Norwegian blue towels for Anita. Handwoven: SO19, 60-62 [4]  
Ocean waves scarf. Handwoven: JF17, 50-51 [4]  
Ombré infinity scarves. Handwoven: MA16, 38-40 [8]  
The Oscar tote. Handwoven: JF15, 50-52 [4]  
Ozark quilter towels. Handwoven: MA16, 30-32 [4]  
Pacific waves in Tencel and bamboo. Handwoven: MA12, 56-57 [8]  
Palaka baby blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 60-64 [4]  
Paper weaving – intriguing and inspiring. Handwoven: MJ22, 14-18  
Peaceful rhythm towels. Handwoven: MJ14, 40-41 [4]  
Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50-52 [4]  
"Pinwheels redux" napkins: why choose one when you can have them all? Handwoven: MJ14, 36-38 [8]  
Playful pinwheel plaid. Handwoven: MJ20, 54-56 [8, 14]  
Pool-inspired towels. Handwoven: MA18, 40-41 [8]  
Purple mountain napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 36-37 [8]  
Random exchange towels. Handwoven: SO21, 57-59 [8]  
Reset your sett. Handwoven: JF19, 22-24  
Rogue stash blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 54-56 [4]  
Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44-45 [4]  
Salt-n-pepper scarf. Handwoven: ND17, 24-26 [8]  
Salt-n-pepper, coarse grind. Handwoven: MJ20, 51-53 [4]  
Sampled, striped, and shaded twill robe. Handwoven: ND13, 46-48 [4]  
Savvy selvages for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20-21  
A scarf designed with the guy in mind. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 40-41 [4]  
Scarf with sprang motifs. Handwoven: MA16, 42-44 [6]  
Seaside magic in turned twill. Handwoven: SO20, 32-34 [8]  
Serendipity fingerless gloves. Handwoven: MJ16, 59-60 [8]  
Shaken, not stirred: a man's evening waistcoat. Handwoven: SO13, 51-52 [6]  
"Shalom" tallit. Handwoven: SO16, 28-30 [4]  
Sheep wars rug. Handwoven: JF13, 57, 66-67 [8]  
Silk stripes. Handwoven: ND20, 30-31 [4]  
A simple silky shirt. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 37, 73+ [8]  
Snakeskin scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 40-42 [8]  
Sparkling snowflake runner. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 28-29 [8]  
Spring bouquet towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 46-47 [4]  
Stormy days jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 42-44 [8]  
Sunset towels. Handwoven: JF19, 51-53 [4]  
Sunset twist. Handwoven: MJ22, 62-64 [8]  
Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70-71  
Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44-46 [4], correction MJ17, 67  
Swishy, sassy, and simple: easy fitting with collapse weave. Handwoven: ND13, 63  
Sword fern & horsetail runner. Handwoven: MA20, 38-40 [8]  
A tallis bag. Handwoven: MA13, 51-52 [8]  
A Taos classic blanket. Handwoven: SO15, 56-58 [4]  
Tartan baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ21, 60-63 [4]

A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20-22  
Tea towels in waffles and twills. Handwoven: MJ12, 42-44 [4, 8]  
"Test drive" twill towels. Handwoven: ND13, 38-39 [8]  
Texas bluebonnet towels. Handwoven: MA19, 54-55 [4]  
Thread to the past. Handwoven: MA22, 64-66 [4]  
Ticking-inspired linen towels. Handwoven: MA22, 69-71 [4]  
A touch of summer: grasscloth journal covers. Handwoven: MJ15, 36-37 [4, RH]  
Travel tote. Handwoven: MA22, 56-58 [4]  
Treading twist twills. Handwoven: ND22, 45-47 [8]  
Tronstad Ranch blanket. Handwoven: JF20, 22-24 [4]  
Twill diaper--for diapers! Handwoven: MA12, 66-67 [8]  
Twill for the home. Handwoven: ND13, 30  
Twill style. Handwoven: ND13, 46  
Twill variations top. Handwoven: ND13, 60-61 [8]  
Twill with a Turkish twist. Handwoven: MA14, 63  
Twill-effect fabrics on a rigid-heddle loom. Handwoven: ND13, 64-65  
Twinkling stars skirt. Handwoven: SO13, 49-50 [8]  
Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16-18  
Vibrant Virginia towels. Handwoven: MA20, 48-50 [4]  
Wall of Troy fade napkins. Handwoven: MJ22, 40-42 [4]  
The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14-15  
Weaving together generations. Handwoven: ND16, 18-19 [4]  
Weven Stubenitsky code: weaving Stubenitsky code. Handwoven: MJ19, 13  
What is a gamp? Handwoven: JF18, 16-17  
Which way napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 40-41 [4]  
Wildfire scarves: Colorado shibori. Handwoven: MA15, 52-54 [8]  
A winter confection. Handwoven: JF19, 32-34 [8]

**twill: advancing**

Butterflies in clover table runner. Handwoven: SO14, 44-45 [8]  
Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70-71  
North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71  
A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20-22  
Waves of color: advancing twill scarves. Handwoven: ND13, 58-59 [8]

**twill: broken**

A question of fulling. Handwoven: MJ15, 70-71  
A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20-22

**twill: double-faced**

Double-faced twill table mats. Handwoven: ND13, 36-37 [4, 8]

**twill: extended point**

Imperial ruana. Handwoven: JF13, 25, 30-31 [4]  
A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20-22

**twill: fancy**

Celtic braid cape. Handwoven: JF13, 58, 59-61 [8]  
A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20-22

**twill: goose-eye**

Peter's apron à la macaron. Handwoven: SO14, 50-52 [4]  
Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71

**twill: herringbone**

Bright herringbone twill towels. Handwoven: SO14, 30-31 [4]  
Tropical seas scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 38-39 [4]

**twill: M-and-W**

4-shaft M-and-W twill dish towels. Handwoven: ND13, 34-35 [4]

**twill: plaited**

Viking-inspired tunic. Handwoven: MA14, 52-53 [4]

**twill: point**

Baroque napkins. Handwoven: MA14, 44-45 [8]

Hearts 'n bones scarf. Handwoven: SO13, 64  
Moscow nights tea towels. Handwoven: MA15, 34-36 [8]  
Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71  
A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20-22

**twill: snowflake**

American snowflake scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 60-61 [6]  
Moscow nights tea towels. Handwoven: MA15, 34-36 [8]

**twill: turned. See turned twill**

**twist**

Twist. Handwoven: JF22, 15-17

**twisted-weft**

Shakers and their weaving. Handwoven: JF19, 58-59  
Twisted-weft rug. Handwoven: JF19, 60-61 [2]

**two-block lace**

Canvas for colorplay runner and napkins. Handwoven: JF16, 32-35 [4]

**two-shuttle weaving**

From the editor. ND15, 2

**Tyler, Amy**

Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70-73

**U**

**Umarov, Sobir**

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

**Underwood, Mary**

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11

**undulating twill**

Crested Butte purse. Handwoven: ND12, 39, 48-50 [8]  
Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70-71

**Unicorn Books**

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

**Universal Yarns**

Universally beautiful yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 62-63

**Updike, Charlotte**

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]

**upholstery fabric**

Adventures in design: weaving upholstery fabric. Handwoven: SO15, 22-23  
High-tech draft development. Handwoven: Mj19, 18-20  
The little upholstery book: a beginner's guide to artisan upholstery. Handwoven: JF20, 7  
St. Bernard weaves dimity: upholstery fabric. Handwoven: MJ19, 60-61 [6]  
Swatch collection: fabric collection for furnishing a mid-century modern home. Handwoven: MA21, 28-29

Weaving for home décor: inspiration is everywhere. Handwoven: SO15, 18-20

**Usher, Melodie**

Trapeze artist: a warping technique for the designing weaver. Handwoven: MJ14, 26-27

**Utsi, Mikel**

The Sámi people and their weaving. Handwoven: MA13, 36-37

**Utvåg, Inger Anne**

Rya through the ages. Handwoven: MA17, 60-61

**Uzbekistan textiles**

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

**V**

**Valiyev, Gulam**

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

**values of color**

Using a warp as a blank canvas. Handwoven: JF20, 20-21

Valuing value. Handwoven: MJ16, 14-15

**van Aelst, Pieter Coecke**

New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6-7

**van der Hoogt, Madelyn**

All about tie-ups. Handwoven: Mj18, 14-15

All you need for shadow weave. Handwoven: JF12, 26-28

Ask Madelyn overshot scarf. Handwoven: SO19, 40-41 [4]

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part 1. Handwoven: ND18, 14-15

Atwater-Bronson lace and Swedish lace: part II: designing warp and weft floats in multishaft Swedish lace. Handwoven: JF19, 16-17

The bumperet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15

Choosing the perfect loom. Handwoven: SO17, 16-17

Coping with harness envy. Handwoven: MA18, 12-13

Design inspirations. Handwoven: MJ18, 22-23

Diversified plain weave. Handwoven: ND16, 14-15

A fine sett of editors. Handwoven: S)19, 26-27

Glad I jumped. Handwoven: MJ17, 72

Half dukagång. Handwoven: MA17, 14-15

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10-11

Knotty macramé scarf. Handwoven: MJ17, 42-44 [4]

Less is more. Handwoven: ND15, 54-56

The meaning of dish towels. Handwoven: SO14, 80

A meditation on Madelyn. Handwoven: SO19, 4

Overshot threading then & now. Handwoven: ND17, 14-15

Quigley. Handwoven: MJ17, 14-15

Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6

Shadow weave as a block weave. Handwoven: SO18, 14-15

Summer and winter. Handwoven: SO16, 18-19

Swedish lace. Handwoven: SO17, 38-39

Tabby by any other name. Handwoven: ND14, 22

A taxonomy of twills. Handwoven: ND13, 20-22

This loom loves .... Handwoven: SO17, special section 6-7

Tied overshot. Handwoven: MJ16, 16-18

A tribute to Lars Malmberg. Handwoven: MJ14, 80

Two sides to every cloth. Handwoven: ND20, 18-19

Understanding blended drafts. Handwoven: MJ20, 18-19

Understanding lace weaves. Handwoven: JF16, 16-17

Understanding overshot. Handwoven: ND15, 16-18

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12-13

The weaving hall of fame. Handwoven: SO19, 14-15

What is a gamp? Handwoven: JF18, 16-17

"Who knew it's huck" scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 32-33 [6]

Why weaving is not like life. Handwoven: MJ14, 6-7

**van der Rohe, Mies**

Marli Ehrman: weaving Bauhaus threads in Chicago. Handwoven: ND19, 58-59

**van Tassell, Gabi**

Handspun hope: a fiber story from Rwanda. Handwoven: MJ21, 20

Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

**Väv 2011**

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

**Väv Magasinet**

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

**Väva! Veve! (business)**

Marian Quanbeck Dahlberg: Väva! Veve! Handwoven: JF18, 10-11

**Vävstuga Weaving Studio**

Linen at Vävstuga. Handwoven: JF16, 10-11



**Vedel, Hanne**

Nordic threads. Handwoven: MA17, 16-17

**velveret**

The bumberet family. Handwoven: JF17, 14-15

**velvet**

Tessitura Bevilacqua: velvet weaving in Venice. Handwoven: ND19, 10-11

Velvet on my mind, velvet on my loom. Handwoven: SO21, 12

**Vennix, Lea**

Black windows pillow. Handwoven: MJ18, 40-42 [12]

Coloring with yarn. Handwoven: SO14, 64

**Vesterheim Norwegian-American Museum, Iowa**

Vesterhiem exhibit. Handwoven: ND15, 6

**vests**

Art to wear. Handwoven: SO12, 22-24

Bal á Versailles vest. Handwoven: SO13, 46-47 [4]

Bark cloth: a woven shibori vest. Handwoven: SO12, 23, 28-29 [8, 16]

Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54-56 [8]

Bog baby vest. Handwoven: MA14, 50-51

Center stage vest. Handwoven: JF17, 42-44 [4]

Color-shift vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 62

Colors of nature nuno-felted vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 54-57 [2, 4]

Crafted comfort. Handwoven: SO12, 34-36

Crazy twill wrap. Handwoven: MJ13, 63

Diamond vest. Handwoven: SO12, 35, 44-45 [8]

Dressing in rep. Handwoven: SO13, 62

Get my angle. Handwoven: ND13, 62-63

Illusions in an Atwater-Bronson lace vest. Handwoven: JF13, 47, 48-49 [8]

Inspired vest. Handwoven: SO12, 48, 50-51 [8]

Kasuri dragonflies vest. Handwoven: SO12, 22, 26-27 [RH, 4]

Luxury in lace. Handwoven: ND12, 56-57

My favorite things vest. Handwoven: SO12, 34, 38-40 [RH, I]

Night on the town. Handwoven: SO12, 48-49

Promenade. Handwoven: SO13, 48

Rustic elements. Handwoven: SO22, 50-51 [2, 4, RH]

Scrappy little vests. Handwoven: SO13, 63

Shadow-weave vest. Handwoven: JF12, 27, 56-57 [4, 8]

Shaken, not stirred: a man's evening waistcoat. Handwoven: SO13, 51-52 [6]

Simple elegance. Handwoven: SO13, 38

Stash vest. Handwoven: SO12, 36, 41-42 [RH]

Stormy night vest. Handwoven: ND12, 56, 58-59 [8]

Subtle shades of silk top. Handwoven: JF14, 58-59 [2, 4]

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68-69

A vest for Anni. Handwoven: MA21, 60-63 [4]

Wool for all seasons. Handwoven: JF13, 46-47

**veterans**

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10-11

**Vianello, Maddalena**

Tessitura Bevilacqua: velvet weaving in Venice. Handwoven: ND19, 10-11

**vinyl**

Building a better picnic table. Handwoven: MJ19, 38-40 [2 or 4]

**vision issues**

The Hartford Artisans Weaving Center. Handwoven: SO21, 20

**Vista Fiber Arts Festival, CA**

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6-7

**Vitell, Anne**

Navajo weaving today. Handwoven: MA15, 22-23

**von Eckermann, Ebba**

Handwoven couture: Ebba von Eckermann. Handwoven: MA21, 8-10

**von Weisz, Gisela**

Color-shift vest. Handwoven: MJ13, 62

Cream cake cushions. Handwoven: ND12, 27, 34 [RH, 4]

**voyageur scarves**

Textiles for an Arctic adventure. Handwoven: MJ22, 80

**Vreseis Limited**

A life in bloom. Handwoven: JF15, 26-27

**W****Waddington, Laverne**

Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58-59 [I]

Bandweaving in the Central Bolivian highlands — a view to the future. Handwoven: SO17, 56-57

Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18-19

Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7

**waffle weave**

Baby blanket and towel. Handwoven: MJ19, 42-44 [8]

Green waffles bath towel with tablet-woven binding. Handwoven: SO14, 54-56 [4]

"Leap of faith" waffle-weave scarf. Handwoven: MJ12, 38-39 [8]

Playing with blocks waffle-weave towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 52-53 [RH]

Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71

"Sweet honey in a waffle" baby blanket. Handwoven: MJ12, 40-41 [8]

Tea towels in waffles and twills. Handwoven: MJ12, 42-44 [4, 8]

Waffle-weave bath mitts. Handwoven: JF20, 40-41 [4]

Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70-71

**Wahl, Sonja**

Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11

**Wainright, Barb**

Sweet as honey dress. Handwoven: ND18, 26-28 [4]

**waistcoats**

Obstacles to options. Handwoven: MJ20, 24-25

**Wakabayahi, Mihoko**

Weaving the SAORI way in America. Handwoven: MA13, 56-57

**Walck, Allen**

Allen Walck: reflections of a weaver at midlife. Handwoven: SO12, 80

Bal á Versailles vest. Handwoven: SO13, 46-47 [4]

Gatsby does the laundry: a study in finishing silk. Handwoven: JF14, 44-46 [6]

How to teach weaving to kids (and maintain your sanity). Handwoven: MA18, 10-11

A scarf for a man from three centuries. Handwoven: MA18, 62-63 [4]

St. Bernard weaves dimity: upholstery fabric. Handwoven: MJ19, 60-61 [6]

What my horse taught me about weaving. Handwoven: ND16, 72

**Walker, Barbara J.**

Are you a complex weaver? Handwoven: JF13, 14-15

Ply-splitting from drawdowns. Handwoven: ND12, 19

**wall hangings**

Chakra wall hanging. Handwoven: ND20, 24-25

For the love of overshot. Handwoven: JF18, 62-64 [4]

A weaver's journal of endangered wildflowers. Handwoven: SO20, 24-25

**Wall of Troy**

Wall of Troy fade napkins. Handwoven: MJ22, 40-42 [4]

**walnuts**

In praise of the noble walnut tree. Handwoven: MA20, 16-18

**Walsh, Deanna**

Broken stripe towel. Handwoven: MJ22, 46-48 [4]

**Walsh, Kelly**

Weaving, dyeing, and sewing my wedding dress. Handwoven: SO22, 30-32

### **Ward, Sheri**

Friendship placemats. Handwoven: JF21, 80

### **warp balls**

Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62-64

### **warp floats**

Blue morpho butterfly. Handwoven: SO20, 35-36 [5]

Distorted-weft rep runner & trio of pillows. Handwoven: MJ19, 54-57 [8]

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70-71

Retro chain scarf. Handwoven: MA21, 53-55 [RH, 4]

Spider-weave scarf. Handwoven: MA20, 24-26 [4, RH]

Wandering paths. Handwoven: ND20, 32-34 [RH, 4]

### **warp painting**

Colorplay scarves. Handwoven: MJ13, 50-52 [4, 8]

The intrigue of stencils: warp painting with a twist. Handwoven: ND14, 18-19

Lavender's blue: a shawl fit for a queen. Handwoven: SO13, 30-31 [8]

Subtle, affordable elegance: handpainted shawls in silk noil. Handwoven: JF14, 38-40 [8]

### **warp rep**

Checkerboard rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 66-67 [4]

A cluster of Cavandoli knots. Handwoven: MJ17, 22-25 [8]

Crosses, floats, and undulations. Handwoven: MJ20, 44-46 [8]

Custom woven interiors: bringing color and design home with rep weave. Handwoven: ND12, 19

Distorted-weft rep runner & trio of pillows. Handwoven: MJ19, 54-57 [8]

Dressing in rep. Handwoven: SO13, 62

Fibonacci in rep runner. Handwoven: ND16, 34-36

Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56-59 [4, 6]

Kelly Marshall: Custom Woven Interiors. Handwoven: SO18, 10-11

Little rep gems: four coasters in orange and pink. Handwoven: MJ14, 42-43 [4]

Meditative rep runners. Handwoven: JF18, 58-60 [8]

Modern rep bath mats. Handwoven: MA21, 39-42 [4, 8]

Mosaic tiles. Handwoven: MJ21, 48-51 [8]

My father's daughter: rug to runners. Handwoven: SO19, 22-24 [4]

Op-art rug in warp rep. Handwoven: JF12, 68-70 [8]

Peekaboo rep rug. Handwoven: ND12, 40, 54-55 [4]

The power of two: a world of design at your feet. Handwoven: ND15, 48-51 [8]

Rep play pillows. Handwoven: SO17, 52-54, 64 [4, 8]

Rep rips reps weave: projects and inspiration. Handwoven: ND15, 13

A rep rug to honor the Cranbrook legacy. Handwoven: MA13, 67-69 [4]

Ripplin' rep runner. Handwoven: SO20, 44-46 [8]

Rose circles bed runner. Handwoven: MA19, 42-43+ [8]

Symphony no. 1 in rep minor. Handwoven: MJ18, 44-46 [8]

Waelets rep-weave table runner. Handwoven: 36-38 [8]

### **warp yarns**

A shawl to dye for! Handwoven: JF22, 24-26

Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62-63

### **warp, spaced**

A woven wonder. Handwoven: JF14, 60-61 [4]

### **warp-faced weaves**

Andean bands. Handwoven: SO17, 58-59 [I]

The Andean science of weaving: structures and techniques of warp-faced weaves. Handwoven: ND15, 13

Chief's rug. Handwoven: JF13, 37, 43-44 [4]

Fields of color rep mats. Handwoven: ND14, 56-59 [4, 6]

Inkle bands for edging. Handwoven: SO17, 64 [I]

An inkling of summer. Handwoven: MJ21, 46-47 [I]

Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28-29 [4]

Nordic notes guitar strap. Handwoven: MA16, 46-48 [I]  
Patterned bands from the Sámi weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA13, 38-40 [RH, I]  
Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28-30 [8]  
Sotis cloth from West Timor. Handwoven: MA13, 30-31 [4]

### **warping**

Best practices: threading and slewing. Handwoven: JF22, 18-21  
By the numbers: calculating yardage. Handwoven: SO18, 22-23  
Designing garments on the loom you have. Handwoven: JF17, 56-57  
RailReed. Handwoven: SO18, 16-17  
Ready, sett, go! Handwoven: MJ18, 18-19  
Spring cleaning: clean up your shed! Handwoven: MJ17, 16-17  
A tale of three tie-ups. Handwoven: MJ19, 72  
Threads of sanity. Handwoven: ND16, 16-17  
Tips and tricks for warping your loom: "you have to be warped to weave". Handwoven: ND19, 20-21  
Trapeze artist: a warping technique for the designing weaver. Handwoven: MJ14, 26-27  
Tying a new warp to an existing one. Handwoven: SO20, 18-19  
Using a warp as a blank canvas. Handwoven: JF20, 20-21  
Warp therapy: how turning a draft can turn guilt into great! Handwoven: JF17, 16-17  
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22  
Winding a warp. Handwoven: ND21, 20-22  
Winding on and tensioning a warp. Handwoven: MA22, 20-23  
Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62-64

### **warping boards**

Winding a warp. Handwoven: ND21, 20-22

### **warping paddles**

Four by four towels. Handwoven: SO15, 32-34 [4]

### **warping trapezes**

Trapeze artist: a warping technique for the designing weaver. Handwoven: MJ14, 26-27

### **Warren, Hannah**

Weaving hope. Handwoven: SO12, 10-11

### **washing textiles**

Caring for handwoven textiles: TLC for your woven washables. Handwoven: SO12, 20  
Cotton colors without dye! Handwoven: JF18, 22-23

### **Washington, D.C.**

A world of textiles in Washington, D.C. Handwoven: ND15, 10-11

### **Washington, George**

Hemp: America's crop. Handwoven: SO20, 60

### **wave sticks**

Weaving with a wave stick. Handwoven: ND20, 20-22

### **waxed cotton**

Stormy days jacket. Handwoven: SO22, 42-44 [8]

### **Weatherill, Sally**

Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26-28 [8]

### **Weave a Real Peace (WARP)**

Cindy Lair: weave a real peace... celebrating twenty years. Handwoven: MJ12, 80  
Storied lives. Handwoven: MA16, 10-11  
WARP turns twenty. Handwoven: MJ12, 6  
WARPed for good. Handwoven: MA16, 72  
Weave a real peace in D.C. Handwoven: JF19, 6

### **weave-alongs**

Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12

### **Weavelt**

Weaving programs: fabulous tools for the modern weaver. Handwoven: SO20, 14-16

### **Weaver's Guild of Boston**

2014 American Textile Hall of Fame inductees honored. Handwoven: JF15, 6  
Interlaced: The Weaver's Guild of Boston celebrates 90 years of friendship. Handwoven: SO13, 15

### **Weaver's Guild of Rhode Island**

Sweet little overshot: the legacy of Bertha Gray Hayes. Handwoven: ND16, 58-59

### **Weaver, Beverly**

Bold and handsome rug in taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 28-30 [4]

"Hit and miss" runner with sari strips. Handwoven: JF14, 28-30 [2, RH]

### **Weavers delight loom**

Reflections on our American heritage: delightful weaving. Handwoven: MA19, 14-15

### **Weavers Guild of Greater Baltimore**

In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18-19

### **Weavers' Guild of St. Louis**

Eighty-five years woven in time. Handwoven: JF12, 19

### **Weavers, Hill Country**

Kismet: weaving was bound to meet knit & crochet. Handwoven: ND13, 15

### **weavers, profiles of**

Allen Walck: reflections of a weaver at midlife. Handwoven: SO12, 80

Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10-11

Handwoven couture: Ebba von Eckermann. Handwoven: MA21, 8-10

A magical evolution. Handwoven: JF17, 72

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

Mary Burns: weaver and fiber artist. Handwoven: JF21, 8-11

Máximo Laura. Handwoven: MJ13, 48-49

Sacred weaving. Handwoven: MJ16, 10-11

A silk worker's journey. Handwoven: JF14, 80

The tree of lives: adventures between warp and weft. Handwoven: MJ15, 15

A weaver by trade. Handwoven: MA14, 18-19

The weaver of echo and iris. Handwoven: ND14, 20-21

A weaver on the verge. Handwoven: ND12, 11

Weaver to weaver, the world around. Handwoven: MA15, 18-19

A weaverly path. Handwoven: SO12, 19

Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10-11

Weaving local. Handwoven: JF13, 10-11

Weaving to learn: a visit with Jane Stafford. Handwoven: ND14, 24-25

Weaving with the body in mind. Handwoven: SO13, 18-19

A woven path: meeting Ted Hallman. Handwoven: ND13, 80

### **Weaverville Rendezvous**

Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: MA12, 7

### **Weaves of Cambodia**

Weaving hope in Cambodia. Handwoven: ND12, 10-11

### **Weaving Hand studio**

Weaving as healing. Handwoven: JF12, 18-19

### **Weaving History Conference**

Thread of the past. Handwoven: MJ15, 10-11

### **Weaving Kind Makerie**

The Weaving Kind Makerie: a summit for modern weavers. Handwoven: MJ17, 6

### **Weaving on Three Shafts (book)**

A tribute to Erica de Ruiter. Handwoven: MJ19, 6

### **weaving spaces**

She sheds. Handwoven: MJ20, 20-21

### **weaving swords**

Patterning with a weaving sword. Handwoven: MJ13, 67-68

Swords, linen, and lace: happy shuttle towels. Handwoven: MJ13, 64-66 [8]

### **Weaving Today**

Plan your summer fiber adventures on Weaving Today. Handwoven: MJ12, 7

### **weaving vocabulary**

Tabby by any other name. Handwoven: ND14, 22

### **weaving with rags**

Building a better picnic table. Handwoven: MJ19, 38-40 [2 or 4]  
For the love of rags. Handwoven: MA18, 14-15  
"Gift to be simple" rag rugs. Handwoven: MA12, 42-43 [2, 4]  
Jeans rag rug with silk inlay. Handwoven: ND15, 52-53 [4]  
Rag rug handbook. Handwoven: JF17, 13  
Rag rug with a triple finish. Handwoven: MJ17, 50-52 [4]  
Ragtime remix. Handwoven: JF15, 44-45 [4]  
Sakiori, a Japanese rag-weaving tradition. Handwoven: MA15, 20-21  
Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28-30 [8]  
Shibori-inspired rag rug. Handwoven: SO20, 48-50 [2, 4]  
Swedish rosepath rag rug. Handwoven: MA17, 44-46 [4], correction MJ17, 67  
Western sakiori scarf. Handwoven: MA15, 46-47 [2]

#### **web sites**

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

#### **Webber, Matt**

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10-11

#### **Weber, Kathrin**

Ta da! Easy color shift. Handwoven: MA14, 62

#### **websites and blogs**

Color inspiration. Handwoven: SO17, 60-61  
Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7  
Crowdfunding 101. Handwoven: MA14, 7  
Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7  
Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7  
No more blah buttons. Handwoven: SO13, 7  
Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7  
Pin loom patterns. Handwoven: SO14, 7  
Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7  
Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7  
Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9  
A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7  
Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7

#### **weddings, weaving for**

Celebrate! Handwoven: SO16, 20-21  
Ninja star wedding runner. Handwoven: SO16, 24-26 [8]  
Weaving, dyeing, and sewing my wedding dress. Handwoven: SO22, 30-32  
A wedding tartan. Handwoven: MJ21, 80

#### **wedge weave**

It takes a village to weave a cuff. Handwoven: MA13, 63-64

#### **Weft Bedford cord**

Sampling for Bedford seersucker. Handwoven: MJ22, 32-34 [4]

#### **weft-faced weaves**

Kente-inspired scarf. Handwoven: MA13, 28-29 [4]  
Kid's woven necklace. Handwoven: MJ15, 62-63  
Salt-and-pepper rug. Handwoven: MJ16, 28-30 [8]  
Savvy selvages for boundweave. Handwoven: MA17, 20-21  
Tapestry cuff bracelet. Handwoven: SO17, 48-50 [T]  
Weft-faced pattern weaves: tabby to taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

#### **Wells, Brittany**

Birches of Northern Saskatchewan. Handwoven: MA20, 55-58 [4]  
A handwoven sunny sensory blanket. Handwoven: JF22, 12

#### **Weltman, Susan**

Weave a real peace in D.C. Handwoven: JF19, 6

#### **Wendel, John**

Hybrid table runner. Handwoven: ND22, 64-66, 76 [8]

#### **Wentworth, Thomas**

A short history of Irish linen. Handwoven: JF16, 56-59

**Wertz, Ama**

Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6

**West Carleton Fibre Guild, Ontario**

In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18-19

**West Timor, weaving in**

Ethnic inspiration. Handwoven: MA13, 26

Sotis cloth from West Timor. Handwoven: MA13, 30-31 [4]

**Westbrook, Connie**

Pool-inspired towels. Handwoven: MA18, 40-41 [8]

**Weymouth, Ann**

Tied overshot journey runner. Handwoven: MA19, 32-34 [8]

**What's happening (department)**

2013 Handwoven garment challenge. Handwoven: JF13, 6

2014 American Textile Hall of Fame inductees honored. Handwoven: JF15, 6

2014 Handwoven challenge. Handwoven: ND13, 7

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: JF16, 6

2016 weaving teachers of the year. Handwoven: MA16, 6

ATA International Student Award. Handwoven: ND17, 6

Baby wrap ebook. Handwoven: ND15, 6

Barberini tapestries head west. Handwoven: ND17, 2017:05

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

Bingata: fabric fit for royalty. Handwoven: ND16, 6

Celebrating with Schacht. Handwoven: JF20, 6

Celebrate fiber at Yarn Fest. Handwoven: ND14, 6

Communication through cloth. Handwoven: SO17, 6

A complex exhibit. Handwoven: ND13, 7

Connecting online. Handwoven: MA15, 7

Contemporary handwoven treasures. Handwoven: MA15, 6

Contemporary weaving on display. Handwoven: ND12, 6

Convergence 2016: Milwaukee. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

Convergence 2020. Handwoven: ND19, 6

Crowdfunding 101. Handwoven: MA14, 7

Design resources. Handwoven: MJ13, 7

Don't stop "beweaving:" 7 tips for weaving with arthritis. Handwoven: MJ15, 6

Egyptian textiles on display. Handwoven: SO19, 6

Empowering women. Handwoven: MJ13, 6

Ethel Stein exhibit. Handwoven: SO14, 6

Exploring diaspora in textiles. Handwoven: MJ16, 6

Fashion and the Impressionists. Handwoven: SO13, 6

Fiber festival in Michigan. Handwoven: SO16, 6

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6-7

Fiber fiesta and a fundraiser. Handwoven: SO13, 6

Fiber Philadelphia. Handwoven: MJ12, 6

Fundraising for a spinner's cottage. Handwoven: ND16, 6

Garment challenge update. Handwoven: MA12, 6

Gathering of SAORI weavers. Handwoven: MA14, 6

Glimåkra USA moves. Handwoven: JF16, 6

Handwoven for the home challenge. Handwoven: JF14, 6

Handwoven turns 35, that's what's happening. Handwoven: MJ14, 10-11

Handwoven's 2012 Teacher of the Year. Handwoven: ND12, 6

*Handwoven's* new home. Handwoven: ND19, 6

Hats off to Autumn. Handwoven: SO18, 6

In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6

In memoriam: Mary Dieterich, 1927-2016. Handwoven: SO16, 6

In memoriam: Michele Wiplinger. Handwoven: MJ20, 7

Ingrid Boesel: 1943-2018. Handwoven: MA19, 6  
An inspired exhibit. Handwoven: MA13, 6  
Interlacements: threads and lives: the shutter and the shuttle. Handwoven: SO19, 7  
Interweave weaves along. Handwoven: MA19, 6  
Keeping the stories alive. Handwoven: MJ13, 6  
Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6  
Loomerick fun. Handwoven: MJ13, 7  
Maine College of Arts donation to fund a new textile program. Handwoven: SO12, 6  
Material matters. Handwoven: MJ19, 7  
Museum microblogs. Handwoven: JF15, 7  
National textile conference. Handwoven: SO12, 6  
New mentor at HGA. Handwoven: SO17, 6  
New tapestry exhibit at the Met. Handwoven: ND14, 6-7  
No more blah buttons. Handwoven: SO13, 7  
Nomadic art at the Textile Museum. Handwoven: SO18, 6  
Nomads at the Met. Handwoven: JF18, 6  
Online conversion calculators for weavers. Handwoven: SO12, 7  
Oriole Mill on Craft in America. Handwoven: MA14, 6  
Out of southeast Asia: art that sustains. Handwoven: MA13, 6  
Pin loom patterns. Handwoven: SO14, 7  
Pinterest and weavers. Handwoven: SO15, 7  
Plan your summer fiber adventures on Weaving Today. Handwoven: MJ12, 7  
Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7  
Remembering Alden Amos. Handwoven: MA16, 6  
Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6  
The return of Convergence. Handwoven: MJ22, 12-13  
Sample support. Handwoven: JF14, 6  
Shibori symposium. Handwoven: JF14, 6  
Small-great objects: Anni and Josef Albers in the Americas. Handwoven: MJ17, 6  
Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6  
Taking exhibits online. Handwoven: MA13, 7  
Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6  
Tapestry artist takes top award at International Biennale. Handwoven: JF17, 6  
Tapestry through the ages. Handwoven: MJ15, 6  
Tartan technology. Handwoven: MJ12, 7  
Teacher of the Year announced. Handwoven: JF15, 6  
Teacher of the Year contest 2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 6  
Teacher of the year nominations open. Handwoven: SO14, 6  
Teacher of the Year nominations open. Handwoven: SO15, 6  
Tinkuy 2017: The gathering of the textile artists. Handwoven: JF17, 6  
Travel the world in Santa Fe. Handwoven: MA15, 6  
A tribute to Erica de Ruiters. Handwoven: MJ19, 6  
Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9  
Vesterhiem exhibit. Handwoven: ND15, 6  
WARP turns twenty. Handwoven: MJ12, 6  
Weave a real peace in D.C. Handwoven: JF19, 6  
Weave-along: online. Handwoven: ND20, 12  
A weaver's friend. Handwoven: JF14, 7  
Weaverville rendezvous. Handwoven: MA12, 7  
Weaving around blogosphere. Handwoven: ND12, 7  
Weaving as protest. Handwoven: JF20, 6  
Weaving inside the box. Handwoven: JF18, 6  
The Weaving Kind Makerie: a summit for modern weavers. Handwoven: MJ17, 6  
Weaving lives: a new textile exhibit. Handwoven: JF13, 6  
West African textiles on display. Handwoven: SO15, 6  
Winning haiku. Handwoven: JF13, 7



**What's happening (department)**

Digital exhibits FIT right. Handwoven: SO20, 7  
Even coverlets get the blues. Handwoven: MA20, 8

**Whipple, Lillian**

A brief history of taqueté. Handwoven: MJ12, 20  
Tips from the pros for entering juried shows. Handwoven: MA22, 28-30

**White, Rosanne**

Quick gifts to weave and embellish. Handwoven: ND12, 14-15

**White, Sara Goldenberg**

Ashford Yoga yarn & Caterpillar cotton. Handwoven: MJ20, 64-65  
Circle shawl. Handwoven: ND14, 46-48 [2, RH]  
Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70-71  
Magical materials to weave: blending traditional and innovative yarns. Handwoven: SO12, 19  
Patchwork baby blanket. Handwoven: JF21, 34-36 [RH]  
Raveling plaid dress. Handwoven: SO12, 24, 30-31 [RH, 4]

**Whiteside, Ann Lynn**

"Who knew it's huck" scarf. Handwoven: MJ16, 32-33 [6]

**Whitney, Eli**

Cotton and the industrial revolution. Handwoven: JF15, 24-25

**Whyte, Fiona**

Reinventing the weave. Handwoven: JF19, 10-11

**Wick (business)**

Else Regensteiner: the art of weaving a life. Handwoven: ND18, 58-59

**Wilcox, Timothy**

Tapestry: a woven narrative. Handwoven: SO12, 19

**Wildearth, Donna**

California quail scarf. Handwoven: MJ18, 52-54 [4]

**Wiley, Diana**

Handspun hope: a fiber story from Rwanda. Handwoven: MJ21, 20

**Wilker, Bonnie**

Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36-37 [4]

**Wille, Lee Ann**

Butterflies in clover table runner. Handwoven: SO14, 44-45 [8]

**William (Metropolitan Museum mascot)**

William: the Met's beloved (unofficial) mascot. Handwoven: MA22, 24-25

**William R. and Clarice V. Spurlock Museum**

An inspired exhibit. Handwoven: MA13, 6

**Williams, Andrea**

Chicago classic table runner. Handwoven: MA22, 60-62 [8]  
Fibonacci with a twist. Handwoven: SO21, 48-50 [8]  
W-W-D-Pop! (W-eave, W-ash, D-ry, Pop!). Handwoven: JF20, 36-37 [8]

**Williams, Elizabeth Dospěl**

Woven interiors: furnishing early medieval Egypt. Handwoven: SO20, 12

**Williams, Linda**

Blue haze cashmere scarves. Handwoven: JF18, 44-46 [8]  
Twill variations top. Handwoven: ND13, 60-61 [8]  
Versatile cape. Handwoven: JF13, 36, 38-39 [8]

**Williams, Marge**

Which way napkins. Handwoven: SO18, 40-41 [4]

**Williamson, Ann**

Remembering Randall Darwall: 1948-2017. Handwoven: MA17, 6

**Williamson, Liz**

Ruffles scarf. Handwoven: ND20, 26-28 [8]

**Wilson, Kathleen**

Coverlets; an American art form. Handwoven: SO16, 58-59  
The return of Convergence. Handwoven: MJ22, 12-13

**Wilson, Martha Powell**

Thick and thin bed rug. Handwoven: ND16, 38-41 [6]

**Wilson, Sadye Tune**

Understanding overshot threading drafts. Handwoven: MA19, 12-13

**Wilson, Susan**

Bold brights and tranquil tones: polychrome crackle scarves. Handwoven: JF14, 34-36 [4]

Crackle table linens. Handwoven: ND22, 61-63 [8]

Ebb and flow crackle scarf. Handwoven: MA17, 52-54 [8]

Surprising crackle scarves. Handwoven: MJ19, 34-36 [8]

Weave classic crackle & more. Handwoven: MA12, 17

**Wilson-Gentry, Laura**

Art Deco infinity wrap. Handwoven: SO13, 60-61 [8]

**Wilton, Robin**

65 roses scarves. Handwoven: SO19, 48-50 [4]

65 roses, take 2. Handwoven: ND22, 50-53 [8]

Huck lace meets color-and-weave. Handwoven: ND18, 52-53 [4]

Snowflakes. Handwoven: ND19, 54-57 [8]

**Windeknecht, Margaret**

Understanding color-and-weave effects. Handwoven: ND13, 24-26

**Winter, Rebecca**

Reach for the stars with color-and-weave. Handwoven: JF12, 48-50 [8]

**Wiplinger, Michele**

In memoriam: Michele Wiplinger. Handwoven: MJ20, 7

**Wirde, Maja Andersson**

Cranbrook Schools: a wellspring of contemporary design. Handwoven: MA13, 66-67

**wire, weaving with**

Green and gold bracelet. Handwoven: SO12, 62-63

Starlight e-textile runner. Handwoven: ND12, 26, 30-31 [4]

**Wisconsin Sheep & Wool Festival, WI**

Fiber festivals roundup. Handwoven: MJ18, 6-7

**Wismar, David**

Snakeskin scarf. Handwoven: MJ15, 40-42 [8]

**Wolfe, Helen**

Textiles from the Andes. Handwoven: MJ12, 19

**Women + Water exhibit**

Mary Burns: weaver and fiber artist. Handwoven: JF21, 8-11

**Wong, Teresa Duryea**

Cotton and indigo from Japan. Handwoven: MA18, 7

**Wood, McCrystle**

Samba. Handwoven: ND20, 56-59 [4]

**Woodbury, DeeDee**

Table mat. Handwoven: MJ13, 60-61

**woodworking**

Carving her niche. Handwoven: MA12, 10-11

**wool**

Breed-specific yarns. Handwoven: JF21, 16-17

Camilla Valley Farm 2/16 worsted-spun wool. Handwoven: MJ21, 72-74

Designing with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 56-58

A fine line: Silk City Fibers. Handwoven: ND21, 74-76

From shepherds to weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 34

A swatch collection for wool weavers. Handwoven: JF13, 68-69

Swedish yarns. Handwoven: SO19, 64-65

A weaver's guide to wool. Handwoven: JF13, 20-21

Winning with wool. Handwoven: JF13, 80

Wool for all seasons. Handwoven: JF13, 46-47

Wool for warmth. Handwoven: JF13, 36-37

Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70-71

**Woolcock, Carol**

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

**Woolcock, Ron**

All right at the end. Handwoven: MJ16, 72

**workspaces**

She sheds. Handwoven: MJ20, 20-21

**World Tapestry Now exhibition**

Taking tapestries online. Handwoven: ND18, 6

**World War I**

Weaving as occupational therapy during World War I. Handwoven: ND17, 10-11

**worqx.com**

Understanding color. Handwoven: JF12, 9

**Worst, Edward**

Hugs & kisses clutch. Handwoven: SO16, 32-33 [8]

**Woven Treasures of Japan's Tawaraya Workshop**

Sumptuous silks on display. Handwoven: MA12, 6

**wraps per inch**

Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70-73

**X**

**Xenakis, David**

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28-31, 67 [4]

**Y**

**Y'abal (business)**

Weaving new lives. Handwoven: ND16, 10-12

**Yaeger, Michael**

After fifty years, Schacht Spindle Company looks brand new. Handwoven: SO19, 10-11

**yak yarn, qiviut**

Yakking about yarn. Handwoven: MJ12, 70-71

**Yamamoto, Judith T.**

3-D band ornaments. Handwoven: ND14, 60-61 [I]

**Yan Zhang**

Yan Zhang, Li textile warrior. Handwoven: JF22, 8-10

**Yarn lab (department)**

6/2 cotton, a new kitchen staple. Handwoven: MA19, 64-65

An array of possibilities from Gist Yarn. Handwoven: SO22, 72-74

Ashford Yoga yarn & Caterpillar cotton. Handwoven: MJ20, 64-65

Bamboo cotton— a blend with great promise. Handwoven: ND22, 73-75

Beautiful bamboo. Handwoven: ND15, 62-63

Bluegrass Mills hemp yarn. Handwoven: MJ19, 62-63

Born in the USA. Handwoven: JF15, 70-71

Camilla Valley Farm 2/16 worsted-spun wool. Handwoven: MJ21, 72-74

A Cascade quarter. Handwoven: SO18, 62-63

Cody by Mountain Meadow Wool. Handwoven: ND20, 66-67

Collapse effects with energized yarns. Handwoven: MA22, 72-74

Cotton fleece & cotton fine. Handwoven: SO17, 62-63

Double your fun. Handwoven: ND14, 70-71

Dreaming in color. Handwoven: MJ13, 70-71

Enchanting churro. Handwoven: SO15, 70-71

A fine line: Silk City Fibers. Handwoven: ND21, 74-76

Fun with Jagger Spun. Handwoven: MJ18, 62-63

Going bananas for banana fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 64-65

Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70-71

Holiday glitz. Handwoven: ND12, 70-71

Hurrah for Ra-Ra Raffia. Handwoven: MA20, 64-65  
In good (fibre) company. Handwoven: ND16, 62-63  
Italian silk noil: a textures silk road. Handwoven: ND19, 64-65  
A luscious blend from Sanjo silk. Handwoven: JF22, 74-76  
Luxurious linen and silk. Handwoven: JF16, 62-63  
The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71  
Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62-63  
Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62-63  
North Light illuminated. Handwoven: ND13, 70-71  
A question of fulling. Handwoven: MJ15, 70-71  
A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62-63  
Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70-71  
Resilience: an irresistible blend of silk and bamboo. Handwoven: ND18, 62-63  
Rigid-heddle experiments. Handwoven: MA17, 64-65 [RH]  
Scandinavian yarn exploration. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71  
Scheepjes yarns. Handwoven: MJ22, 72-74  
Shanta Eri silk. Handwoven: SO21, 74-75  
Silk from the sea. Handwoven: SO20, 64-65  
The singles scene. Handwoven: JF21, 72-74  
Stonewashed cottons. Handwoven: MA21, 74-76  
Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70-71  
Swedish yarns. Handwoven: SO19, 64-65  
Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71  
Universally beautiful yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 62-63  
Warp on the wild side. Handwoven: MA12, 70-71  
Warps to dye for. Handwoven: MJ16, 62-63  
Weave the rainbow. Handwoven: SO13, 70-71  
Wild about silk. Handwoven: SO12, 70-71  
Wool: the full story. Handwoven: JF13, 70-71  
Woven moonlight. Handwoven: JF17, 62-63  
Yakking about yarn. Handwoven: MJ12, 70-71  
Yarn from trash. Handwoven: MJ17, 62-63  
A yarn of distinction. Handwoven: MA18, 64-65

### **Yarn Purchasing Association**

Magical materials: a profile of Lotte Dalgaard. Handwoven: JF14, 26-27

### **yarn sample cards**

I've looked at buying yarn from both sides now.... Handwoven: ND20, 72

### **yarns and fibers**

Ashford Yoga yarn & Caterpillar cotton. Handwoven: MJ20, 64-65  
Bamboo cotton— a blend with great promise. Handwoven: ND22, 73-75  
Breed-specific yarns. Handwoven: JF21, 16-17  
Camilla Valley Farm 2/16 worsted-spun wool. Handwoven: MJ21, 72-74  
Cody by Mountain Meadow Wool. Handwoven: ND20, 66-67  
Collapse effects with energized yarns. Handwoven: MA22, 72-74  
Cotton fleece & cotton fine. Handwoven: SO17, 62-63  
Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26-27  
The discerning weaver's guide to silk. Handwoven: JF14, 20-22  
Embracing the tradition of change. Handwoven: MA16, 20-21  
Fun with Jagger Spun. Handwoven: MJ18, 62-63  
Going bananas for banana fiber. Handwoven: JF20, 64-65  
Happy with hemp. Handwoven: MA14, 70-71  
I've looked at buying yarn from both sides now.... Handwoven: ND20, 72  
In good (fibre) company. Handwoven: ND16, 62-63  
Italian silk noil: a textures silk road. Handwoven: ND19, 64-65  
Milk fiber. Handwoven: ND17, 62-63  
Mountain Colors Yarns. Handwoven: MA16, 62-63

On blends. Handwoven: JF19, 18-20  
A question of wefts. Handwoven: SO16, 62-63  
Raffia then and now. Handwoven: MA20, 60  
Reflections on absorbency. Handwoven: SO14, 70-71  
Rethinking "weaving yarns". Handwoven: MA19, 24-25  
Scheepjes yarns. Handwoven: MJ22, 72-74  
Shanta Eri silk. Handwoven: SO21, 74-75  
The singles scene. Handwoven: JF21, 72-74  
Spinning tails. Handwoven: MJ22, 9  
A stash of memories. Handwoven: JF20, 16-17  
Surprising silks. Handwoven: JF14, 70-71  
Thread magic: weaving for shape and texture. Handwoven: MG21, 12  
Trendsetting. Handwoven: MJ14, 70-71  
Universally beautiful yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 62-63  
A weaver's guide to wool. Handwoven: JF13, 20-21  
Weaving with novelty yarns. Handwoven: JF17, 20-22  
Yarn by the numbers. Handwoven: JF22, 70-73  
Yarn housekeeping. Handwoven: SO15, 24-26  
A yarn of distinction. Handwoven: MA18, 64-65

#### **yarns, fine**

Working with fine threads. Handwoven: JF14, 62-64

#### **yarns, novelty**

Designing around yarns. Handwoven: JF19, 26-27

#### **yarns, paper**

The many sides of shifu. Handwoven: MA13, 70-71  
Shifu for the earth and you. Handwoven: MJ15, 20-21  
A song of praise for shifu: shifu sanku. Handwoven: MA15, 15

#### **yarns, plastic**

Airy scarf from trashy yarn. Handwoven: JF18, 52-54 [4]  
For the love of overshot. Handwoven: JF18, 62-64 [4]

#### **yarns, recycled**

Bags on a budget. Handwoven: JF21, 58-61 [4]  
Blue haze cashmere scarves. Handwoven: JF18, 44-46 [8]  
Blue jeans vest. Handwoven: MA14, 54-56 [8]  
Clasped-weft pillow. Handwoven: JF18, 32 [RH]  
Expand your yarn sources: recycle old sweaters. Handwoven: JF18, 42-43  
Fiesta in my kitchen: a rug from upcycled t-shirts. Handwoven: SO15, 36-37 [4]  
Somewhere in time. Handwoven: MJ21, 7  
Yarn from trash. Handwoven: MJ17, 62-63

#### **yarns, singles**

The singles scene. Handwoven: JF21, 72-74

#### **yarns, space-dyed**

Copper River shawl. Handwoven: ND13, 52-53 [12]  
Ta da! Easy color shift. Handwoven: MA14, 62  
Zigzag scarf. Handwoven: MJ14, 48-49 [RH]

#### **Ybarra, Jodi**

Playing with blocks waffle-weave towels. Handwoven: MJ15, 52-53 [RH]  
Rigid-heddle experiments. Handwoven: MA17, 64-65 [RH]

#### **Yodgorlik Silk Factory**

Ikats of Uzbekistan: jewels of the silk road. Handwoven: MJ17, 10-11

#### **yore mizugoromo textiles**

Mizugoromo-inspired cloth with a supplementary beater. Handwoven: MA14, 64

#### **Young, Louise**

Remembering Janet Meany. Handwoven: MA21, 7

#### **Young-hee, Lee**

Korean fashion: from royal court to runway. Handwoven: ND22, 9

**Yu, Tina**

Rosepath for baby wrap. Handwoven: ND13, 44-45 [4]

**Yurshansky, Jenny**

Weaving on a Black Mountain loom. Handwoven: SO17, 10-11

**Z****Zapotec textiles**

True colors: world masters of natural dyes. Handwoven: JF20, 10-11

**Zaretsky, Barbara**

Locally sourced fashion. Handwoven: SO12, 6

**Zawistoski, Patsy**

In memoriam: Anne Constance Field. Handwoven: ND13, 6

**zenshi cloth**

Thoughts on weaving and life. Handwoven: JF15, 20-21

**Zeps, Margaret**

Blue morpho butterfly. Handwoven: SO20, 35-36 [5]

Japanese noren door panels. Handwoven: MA15, 42-44 [6]

**Zetterström, Ulla Cyrus**

Best(s) of show at Väv 2011 in Borås, Sweden. Handwoven: JF12, 8

**Zicafoose, Mary**

Ikat: the essential handbook to weaving resist-dyed cloth. Handwoven: MJ21, 12

**Zielinski, Stanislaw**

Finnweave runner and oven mitts. Handwoven: ND17, 28-31, 67 [4]

A legacy of looms: Robert Leclerc--1917-2012. Handwoven: MJ12, 10-11

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

**Zimmerman, Elaine**

Reduce treadle anxiety. Handwoven: JF13, 7

**Zimmerman, Pat**

Nifty nook bag. Handwoven: ND12, 64, 65-66 [4, 6]

**Zinsmeister, Anna**

Faces in the weave. Handwoven: MJ16, 55-56

**Zinzensoft, Johannes**

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. Handwoven: JF12, 14

**Zinzensoft, Christian**

The big book of flax: a compendium of facts, art, lore, projects and song. Handwoven: JF12, 14

**Zongor, Melinda**

In praise of guild projects. Handwoven: SO18, 18-19